

NORTH COUNTY

IV. NORTH COUNTY

The North County consists of the Cities of Atascadero and Paso Robles, and the unincorporated communities of San Miguel, Santa Margarita, Shandon, and Templeton. Each resource is discussed by community, with the exception of regional resources that cross community boundaries and are shared among communities. Examples are schools, roads and wastewater treatment.



Contents

Atascadero	4-2
Paso Robles	4-5
San Miguel	4-9
Santa Margarita	4-12
Shandon	4-15
Templeton	4-18
Heritage Ranch	4-22

Regional Services

Schools.....	4-25
Roads	4-26
U.S. Highway 101.....	4-26
Parks.....	4-26
Air Quality	4-27
Paso Robles Groundwater Basin.....	4-28

NORTH COUNTY

Atascadero

The City of Atascadero is 24.3 square miles in size. Traffic flow and interchange capacity on Highway 101 through Atascadero is an issue during peak hours, as many residents commute to work in Paso Robles or San Luis Obispo. Freeway interchange improvements and water from the Nacimiento Pipeline Project will address some of the City's infrastructure needs.



Population

The City's population grew by approximately 9.7% from 2000 to 2010 and is projected to continue growing at a similar rate between 2010 and 2020.

Atascadero Population Projections							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
24,945	26,196	27,360	28,860	29,860	30,810	32,000	33,200

Water Supply

The City of Atascadero is served by the Atascadero Mutual Water Company (AMWC). The AMWC's water source is groundwater, including underflow of the Salinas River. The Company has contracted for 2,000 acre feet/year (AFY) of Lake Nacimiento project water. The AMWC serves water to the City and a portion of the unincorporated territory south of the City.

The AMWC gets its entire water supply from the Atascadero Sub-basin of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin and the underflow of the Salinas River. The underflow is part of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, the status of which is described in the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Resource Capacity Study (RCS) developed by the County.

The company has also contracted for a share of the Nacimiento Water Project. Full delivery of the 2,000 AFY is scheduled when the Company's groundwater wells are not sufficient to meet demand.

Water Use

Water use in Atascadero has ranged from 5511 AFY to 6978 AFY since the year 2000.

NORTH COUNTY

Atascadero Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)										
1999- 2000	2000- 2001	2001- 2002	2002- 2003	2003- 2004	2004- 2005	2005- 2006	2006- 2007	2007- 2008	2008- 2009	2009- 2010
6,459	6,355	6,457	6,288	6,978	5,841	6,115	6,850	6,590	6,194	5,511

The AMWC did not include a 20% reduction in per capita water use. The Company states that current effective conservation programs may count toward the 20% goal.

Atascadero Mutual Water Company Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population*	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total AFY
July 2009-June 2010	30,000	199	5,509
2020	29,860	199	6,656
2025	30,810	199	6,868
2035	33,200	199	7,401

Information received from Atascadero Mutual Water Company.

Water Rates

The City's water rates are relatively low when compared with the rest of the cities and communities in the county. Communities that rely on groundwater generally have lower water rates than communities that rely on imported water due to the costs of delivering imported water. The AMWC has tiered rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 23,000 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$31.74/Mo.

Roads

Please refer to North County Roads near the end of the North County section of this report.

Sewage

Facilities:

According to the City's Sewer System Management Plan, sanitary sewer services are provided to approximately one-half of the residents and to a majority of the businesses within the city limits. Privately owned and maintained on-site septic systems are utilized by the remainder of the city. The unincorporated south Atascadero area that is served by AMWC does not have sewer service. The City's Water Reclamation Facility is located east of the Chalk Mountain Golf Course. Groundwater reclaimed from below the facility's infiltration ponds is used for fairway irrigation.

NORTH COUNTY

Operational Issues:

None reported.

Capacity:

The City of Atascadero's Wastewater Treatment Plant operates at 47% capacity.

Schools

The City is served by the Atascadero Unified School District. The following six of nine schools in the District are within the City:

- Atascadero Elementary (4)
- Atascadero Junior High
- Atascadero High

NORTH COUNTY

Paso Robles

The incorporated City of Paso Robles covers 17.3 square miles. Paso Robles is known for its wine industry, which drives both the regional tourism and agriculture industries. Paso Robles is a full-service city providing water and sewer. Major circulation improvements are needed at the interchanges of Highway 101 with Highway 46 West and East. These are “big ticket” improvements that must be designed and funded in order for the City to achieve its general plan buildout. The City will



take 4,000 AFY of Lake Nacimiento water that will supplement the groundwater and Salinas River underflow currently used by the City.

Population

The City’s population is expected to grow to approximately 35,880 by the year 2020. That reflects a 17.1% increase over the estimated 2010 population.

Paso Robles Population Projections							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
23,370	27,108	30,650	34,000	35,880	37,670	39,920	42,190

Water Supply

The City of Paso Robles has historically relied upon local water supplies from the Salinas River underflow and from the Paso Robles Formation of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin for its municipal water supply.

Salinas River underflow refers to shallow subterranean flows in direct connection with the Salinas River. This underflow is subject to appropriate water rights and permitting by the State Water Resources Control Board (SWRCB). An approved SWRCB application allows the City to extract up to 3,590 gallons per minute, with a maximum extraction of 4,600 AFY (January 1 to December 31).

The deeper Paso Robles Formation (PRF) currently contributes approximately 2,856 AFY to the City’s supply. The City plans to maintain this extraction rate in the future.

NORTH COUNTY

To assure its water supply into the future, the City will purchase water from the Nacimiento Water Project, which is projected to deliver 4,000 AFY of raw water. The City is progressing with its plans for a water treatment plant; the timetable for design and construction is dependent on the successful implementation of a new water rate needed to fund the project. The City has the option of increasing its allotment of Nacimiento water to 8,000 AFY as needed to meet demand increases.

Another water supply alternative being pursued by the City is the use of recycled wastewater. The City owns its own wastewater treatment plant which currently provides secondary treatment. Several alternatives have been studied to upgrade treatment to the tertiary level, and it is expected that one of these alternatives will eventually be pursued. 5,000 AFY of wastewater could ultimately be treated, but only about 150 AFY would be needed to meet buildout demand, assuming that water conservation efforts achieve a 20 percent reduction in per capita use and other supplies are developed and maintained as planned. This margin of safety ensures a back-up source of water in the event of limitations on any of the other water sources.

The City has implemented a number of permanent, mandatory water conservation measures that are in force throughout the water service area. They include mandatory recycling or recirculation of water for car washes, cooling systems and decorative fountains, and several other practices designed to curb water waste.

The City has targeted landscape irrigation as the water use practice with the highest potential for water conservation. Paso Robles currently enforces mandatory landscape watering restrictions that limit irrigation to three days per week. Educational resources are available on the City website, in City offices, and in periodic mailings and with water bills. The City also sponsors a school education program that includes water conservation as a key component. Paso Robles offers rebates for installation of High Efficiency Toilets, rebates for turf conversions to drought-tolerant landscape, and free home and business water surveys. The City is a member of Partners in Water Conservation and the California Urban Water Conservation Coalition.

Water Use

Water use in Paso Robles has ranged from 6,373 AFY in 2000 to 8,130 AFY in 2006-07 as shown in the following table. In 2010, water use was reduced by approximately 20 percent through the implementation of mandatory outdoor water use restrictions limiting use to three days per week.

NORTH COUNTY

Paso Robles Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)									
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2008-2009	2009-2010
6,373	6,598	7,074	7,145	7,929	6,959	7,444	8,130	7,353	6,391

The per capita use of 193 gpcd listed for 2020 and beyond reflects a 20 percent reduction from 241 gpcd, the City's 10-year average per capita water use from 1997-2008. Mandatory water use restrictions were implemented during 2009. Future per capita demand may be higher than shown below.

Paso Robles Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total AFY
July 2009-June 2010	29,950	190	6,389
2020	37,570	193	8,125
2025	44,000	193	9,515
2035	44,000	193	9,515

Information received from City of Paso Robles.

Water Rates

Paso Robles has tiered water rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use in 2008: Not Available

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$37.32/Mo.

Roads

Please refer to North County Roads near the end of the North County section of this report.

Sewage

Facilities:

The current treatment plant process consists of physical treatment, primary treatment, trickling filters, secondary clarifiers, chlorination for disinfection and polishing ponds. Treated effluent is discharged to the Salinas River.

Operational issues:

Waste discharge limitations have been exceeded for the treated effluent from the wastewater treatment plant, established under the Basin Plan developed for the Regional Water Quality Control Board.

NORTH COUNTY

Capacity:

The treatment plant operates at 59% capacity.

Schools

The Paso Robles Unified School District consists of eleven schools, all of which are within the City:

- Six elementary
- Two middle schools
- Three high schools

Paso Robles Public Schools			
School Class	2010-2011 Enrollment	Maximum Capacity	Percentage Capacity
Elementary	3,002	3422	87.73%
Middle School	1,427	1486	96.03%
High School	2,402	2637	91.09%

NORTH COUNTY

San Miguel

San Miguel is the northernmost of the county's unincorporated communities along Highway 101. San Miguel is home to major tourist attractions: the historic Mission San Miguel Archangel and Rios Caledonia. Resource issues include the level of severity III for water supply.



Population

Preliminary work is underway to prepare a San Miguel Community Plan. Under current projections, the community's population is expected to grow to 2,204 by 2020, as shown in the following table.

San Miguel Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
1,420	1,492	1,838	2,026	2,204	2,391	2,610	2,746

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

San Miguel's water source is groundwater from the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, supplied by the San Miguel Community Services District. Water levels in a majority of the Basin south of the town are in a state of decline. The San Miguel CSD did not participate in the Nacimiento water project. The Paso Robles Groundwater Basin (LOS III) supplies the community's water needs. The San Miguel CSD reports that approximately 314 AFY of water was used in fiscal year 09-10. The CSD expects all of its future supply to be from the Groundwater Basin, as the community is remote from any water project such as the Nacimiento Water Project.

Water Use

The San Miguel CSD has reported the following water use for the past years:

San Miguel Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)			
2006- 2007	2007- 2008	2008- 2009	2009- 2010
345	317	345	314

NORTH COUNTY

A 20% per capita reduction in water use was not calculated for San Miguel due to the lack of information provided to the County.

Level of Severity:

San Miguel is at a level of severity III for water supply.

Water Rates

San Miguel CSD has tiered water rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 3,303 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$55.39/Mo.

Roads

For further information, please refer to the discussion of North County Roads near the end of the North County section of this report.

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
Mission Street	North of US Highway 101	974	382	397	422

There is no level of severity.

Sewage

Facilities:

The San Miguel CSD provides wastewater service to the community of San Miguel. San Lawrence Terrace, located on the east side of the Salinas River, is served by individual septic systems.

Operational Issues:

None reported.

Capacity increases:

San Miguel Wastewater				
Current Daily Plant Capacity (mgd)	Peak Daily Flow (mgd)	Current Operational Percentage of Capacity	Expansion Plans	New Capacity After Expansion (mgd)
0.200	0.135	67.50%	Yes	0.500

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

NORTH COUNTY

Schools

The Community is within the San Miguel Joint Union School District. The District consists of two schools:

- Lillian Larsen K-8
- Cappy Culver Elementary

Please refer to the North County Schools discussion near the end of the North County section of this report.

Parks

San Miguel Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
San Miguel Park	4.3 ac	6 acres	7 acres
Total:	4.3 ac		

Recommendations:

None

LOS Summary Table (San Miguel)

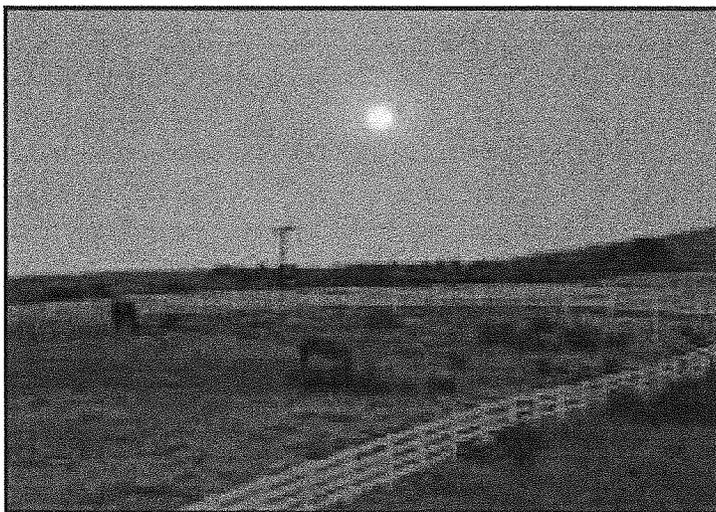
San Miguel	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	III					

NORTH COUNTY

Santa Margarita

Santa Margarita is a small community divided by the Union Pacific Railroad and surrounded by the Santa Margarita Ranch.

There have been historical water supply concerns in the town, as the shallower of its two wells is subject to seasonal fluctuations in groundwater levels. Septic systems have failed in a portion of the town due mainly to high groundwater conditions during wet seasons.



Population

With its present infrastructure issues, little growth will be seen in town; however, development on the surrounding Santa Margarita Ranch may occur in the future.

Santa Margarita Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
1,279	1,335	1,394	1,432	1,450	1,458	1,475	1,552

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

San Miguel's water supply is provided by two wells. The primary source is a high-producing well in a shallow formation subject to seasonal fluctuations. The secondary well is in a low-producing formation and is used in combination with the primary well in order to meet demand during hot weather periods and for operational flexibility. The two wells are capable of meeting the community's current needs (CSA 23); however, an additional source of water is needed since the back-up well in the low-producing formation is incapable of meeting the needs of the town by itself should the main well fail for some reason (a CA Title 22 requirement).

A Resource Capacity Study (RCS) is planned to better understand the dynamics of the water supply for the community and the surrounding Santa Margarita Ranch.

NORTH COUNTY

At this time, the community is evaluating alternatives for a small additional supply for the purpose of drought reliability. Those options are a connection to State Water or Nacimiento Water for 5 AFY, with an exchange agreement with a water contractor that would allow the water to be banked and withdrawn only when it is needed. The water system is at level of severity II until this issue is addressed.

Water Use

Water use in Santa Margarita has ranged from 161 AFY to 216 AFY since the year 2000, as shown in the following table.

Santa Margarita Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)										
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
214	197	206	205	216	189	194	Missing	170	161	172

Due to the community's small population, the water system is not subject to the required 20% reduction in water use per capita by the year 2020. The following table uses a method developed by DWR to estimate 20% per capita reductions in water use.

Santa Margarita Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total AFY
July 2009-June 2010	1,394	110	172
2020	1,450	97	158
2025	1,458	97	159
2035	1,552	97	169

DWR Method 1 was used to calculate the 20% reduction in demand.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity for water supply.

Water Rates

CSA 23 has tiered water rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 13,838 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$86.37/Mo.

Roads

No local roads are part of the RMS reporting program. Future development of the Santa Margarita Ranch may require improvements on Highways 58 and 101.

NORTH COUNTY

Sewage

Santa Margarita relies on individual septic systems for wastewater service. Septic failures have occurred in areas of the town subject to high groundwater levels. Future development of the Santa Margarita Ranch may ultimately require construction of a community wastewater system, which might be used by existing development.

Schools

The Community is served by the Atascadero Unified School District. There are two elementary schools within Santa Margarita: Carrisa Plains and Santa Margarita Elementary. For further information on schools in the North County, please refer to the North County Schools discussion near the end of the North County section of this report.

Parks

Santa Margarita Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
Santa Margarita Community Park	2 ac	4 acres	4 acres
Total:	2 ac		

Recommendations

1. Maintain the LOS III for the water system.
2. Conduct a Resource Capacity Study (RCS) to help identify future water supply needs and water source options.
3. Monitor the progress of the development of the Santa Margarita Ranch. Phase-in water and road improvements that are needed for the proposed level of development on the ranch.

LOS Summary Table (Santa Margarita)

Santa Margarita	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity		III				

NORTH COUNTY

Shandon

An update to the Community Plan for the small community of Shandon is currently under review. A primary resource concern for future development is a long-term water supply. Infrastructure needs include a community sewer system, intersection improvements at Highway 46 and West Centre Street and drainage improvements.



Population

Future population growth in the community would be guided by the Community Plan. The Public Hearing Draft Community Plan provides for a build out population of about 5,300 residents.

Shandon Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
979	1,029	1,258	1,818	2,589	3,679	5,260	5,534

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

Present water supply is from the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin, which is at a level of severity III. The Basin has seen a decline in water levels along the Highway 46 East corridor from 1980 to 2009. A Groundwater Management Plan for the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin is currently under preparation and should address the declining water levels in the Basin.

The town is served by groundwater from the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin through County Service Area (CSA) 16. The water system has two wells. The town has a 100 AFY allocation of State Water that has not yet been used. In order to use that allocation, a turnout from the State water pipeline, as well as other infrastructure, would need to be constructed.

NORTH COUNTY

Water Use

Water use in Shandon has ranged from 156 AFY in 2005-2006 to 100 AFY in 1999-2000, as shown in the following table.

Shandon Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)										
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
100	130	143	150	154	147	156	151	125	122	105

The 20% per capita reduction calculation was not performed for Shandon due to the potential changes in population reflected in the Shandon Community Plan.

Level of Severity:

Shandon is at a level of severity III for water supply.

Water Rates

CSA16 has tiered water rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 16,456 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$88.32/Mo.

Roads

No roads in the area are part of the RMS reporting system.

Sewage

There is no centralized sewer system in the town. All wastewater disposal is from septic systems. The proposed Community Plan includes a community wastewater treatment plant and sewer system.

Schools

The Community is served by the Shandon Unified School District. There are three schools within the District:

- Shandon Elementary
- Shandon High/ Middle School
- Parkfield Elementary (in the community of Parkfield)

NORTH COUNTY

Parks

Shandon Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
C.W. Clarke Park	11.5 ac	4 acres	8 acres
Total:	11.5 ac		

Recommendations:

None

LOS Summary Table (Shandon)

Shandon	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	III				III	

NORTH COUNTY

Templeton

Templeton is located between the City of Paso Robles and the City of Atascadero. The community has a mix of residential, commercial, agricultural, and recreational uses. There are a number of homes on larger lots, which causes a relatively large per capita community water demand.



A major road improvement at North Main Street and Highway 101 is planned. Major freeway interchange projects have been completed at Las Tablas Road and at Vineyard Drive.

Population

The community saw a steady growth rate in the years 2000 to 2010, when population growth averaged slightly over 2% per year. A similar growth rate is expected through 2020, as shown in the following table.

Templeton Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
4,607	5,087	5,683	6,176	6,459	6,737	6,899	7,259

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

The Templeton Community Services District (TCSD) provides water to the community from groundwater, Salinas River underflow and reclaimed water. The TCSD depends on water from 13 wells that pump water from two groundwater sources: the Atascadero Sub-basin and the Salinas River underflow. The TCSD also has a 240 AFY allocation from the Lake Nacimiento Water Project. The needed facilities to receive and treat this water are under evaluation.

The TCSD currently is permitted to pump 500 AFY from the Salinas River underflow between October 1 and April 1. There are three wells that tap this aquifer, though only two, the Smith Well and the Creekside river wells, are in service. The Templeton CSD may request from the California Department of Public Health an extended permit to continue to pump from the river wells through May 15 if sufficient water is available and flowing during that time.

NORTH COUNTY

An additional source of water for the TCSD comes from its re-use program involving disposal of treated wastewater effluent from the Meadowbrook treatment plant percolation ponds. This program allows treated effluent to percolate into the groundwater basin/Salinas River underflow, enabling the TCSD to subsequently pump the same amount of water less two percent 28 months later.

Water Use

Total water use in Templeton ranged from 1,260 AFY in 1999-2000 to 1,689 AFY in 2003-04.

Templeton Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)										
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
1,260	1,315	1,474	1,460	1,689	1,438	1,540	missing	1,558	1,641	1,425

Due to Templeton's small population, the water system is not subject to the required 20% reduction in water use per capita by the year 2020. The following table uses a method developed by DWR to estimate 20% per capita reductions in water use.

Templeton Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total AFY
July 2009-June 2010	6,500	196	1,425
2020	6,459	192	1,385
2025	6,737	192	1,445
2035	7,259	192	1,557

DWR's Method 1 was used to calculate the 20% reduction.

Level of Severity:

Templeton is at a level of severity I for water supply.

Water Rates

Templeton CSD has tiered water rates.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 12,764 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$39.01/Mo.

NORTH COUNTY

Roads

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
Las Tablas Road	West of Duncan Road	1,446	1,378	1,434	1,521
Ramada Drive	South of State Route 46	978	514	535	567
Vineyard Drive	West of State Route 46	905	236	246	261
Vineyard Drive	West of U.S. Highway 101	1,160	1,020	1,061	1,126

*Shaded area indicates traffic volume levels exceed LOS D (PM Peak Volume Traffic).

Las Tablas Road (West of Duncan): The Templeton Circulation Study includes a project to widen Las Tablas Road to five lanes for one-quarter mile west of US Highway 101. The project would be funded by regional funds. The signalized intersections at Bennett Way and the Highway 101 ramps operate at LOS C or better under buildout conditions. The point at which a Level of Service D is reached is 1,446 average daily trips (ADT). It is projected that Las Tablas Road will exceed this volume in 2014, reaching a volume of 1,521 ADT. This corresponds to a level of severity I.

Vineyard Drive: Construction on the Vineyard Drive interchange was completed in 2009. The project widened the bridge and Vineyard Drive between Bennett Way and Main Street to three lanes (two travel lanes and one center turn lane) with bike lanes. There is no level of severity.

US Highway 101 Interchange

Interchange	2010		2020	
	Delay (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay (sec/veh)	LOS
Main Street	16	B	27.6	C

Sewage

Facilities:

Wastewater from the town is treated at two locations, the TCSD Meadowbrook Wastewater Treatment Plant (WWTP) and the City of Paso Robles. An additional source of water for the TCSD comes from its re-use program involving disposal of treated wastewater effluent from the Meadowbrook treatment plant percolation ponds. This program allows treated effluent to percolate into the groundwater basin/Salinas River underflow, enabling the TCSD to subsequently pump the same amount of water less two percent 28 months later.

Operational issues:

None reported.

NORTH COUNTY

Capacity:

The Meadowbrook Wastewater Treatment Plant operates at 25% capacity. No planned increases or improvements at this time.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

Schools

The community is within the Templeton Unified School District. There are five schools in the District:

- Templeton Elementary
- Vineyard Elementary
- Templeton Middle
- Templeton High
- Eagle Canyon High

Parks

Templeton Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
Templeton Park	3.5 ac	17 acres	19 acres
Total:	3.5 ac		

Recommendations:

None

LOS Summary Table (Templeton)

Templeton	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	I			I	III	

NORTH COUNTY

Heritage Ranch

Historically, Heritage Ranch was considered a “vacation” rental area with a large part-time population. The Heritage Ranch CSD finds that this is no longer the case and estimates that only approximately 30% of the water connections can be considered part-time. Most homes in the community are now occupied by full-time residents.



Population

Heritage Ranch is a “Village” as described in the County General Plan. Villages are not usually included in this ASR. However, due to its increasing permanent residential population, Heritage Ranch is included in this report.

Water Supply

Lake Nacimiento is Heritage Ranch’s only source of water. 1,100 AFY of water from the Lake is reserved for the community. Of that amount, 889 AFY is under contract with the County Public Works Department for the Heritage Ranch Community Services District. The additional 211 AFY is under contract with a private developer who owns land in Heritage Ranch.

Water Use

Water use in Heritage Ranch has ranged from a low of 479 AFY in 2001-02 to a high of 625 AFY in 2005-06, as shown in the following table.

Heritage Ranch Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)									
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2009-2010
484	493	479	507	550	585	625	616	564	553

The following table shows per capita water use, which is currently estimated at 150 gpcd. A 20% reduction in per capita use was provided by the Heritage Ranch CSD.

NORTH COUNTY

Heritage Ranch Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total Acre Feet Per Year
July 2009-June 2010	3,300	150	553
2020	4,335	120	581
2025	4,786	120	642
2035	5,834	120	782

Information received from Heritage Ranch CSD.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity for water supply.

Water Rates

The Heritage Ranch CSD Board adopted a new five year water and sewer rate structure effective January 1, 2010. The new water rate structure is tiered based on the size of the water meter and includes both a fixed fee and a consumption fee. The new water rates promote conservation.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 5,236 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$32.64/Mo.

Roads

See the North County Roads section at the end of the North County portion of this report.

Sewage

Facilities:

The treatment system consists of an aerated lagoon, a polishing pond, sodium hypochlorite injection, an effluent holding pond, two sand filters, and dechlorination.

Operational Issues:

None reported.

Capacity:

The wastewater treatment plant has a design capacity of 0.4 million gallons/day. The plant operates at approximately 50% of capacity.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

NORTH COUNTY

Recommendations:

None

LOS Summary Table (Heritage Ranch)

Heritage Ranch	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity					II	

NORTH COUNTY

North County Schools

North County Schools Capacity, Enrollment, Recommended Levels of Severity (RLOS)					
District	School	Capacity	Enrollment	Enrollment Capacity	LOS
Templeton Unified*	Templeton Elem.	955	872	91.3%	II
	Templeton Middle	545	523	96.0%	III
	Templeton H.S.	720	794	110.3%	III
Shandon Unified*	Shandon Elementary	140	146	104.3%	III
	Parkfield Elementary	27	14	51.9%	
	Shandon Jr/Sr H.S.	124	149	120.2%	III
San Miguel Joint Union*	K-5 and K-8	690	566	82.0%	
Paso Robles	Paso Robles Elem.	3,422	3,002	87.7%	II
	Paso Robles Mdl	1,486	1,427	96.0%	III
	Paso Robles H.S.	2,637	2,402	91.1%	II
Atascadero Unified*	Atascadero Elem.	1,708	1,820	106.6%	III
	Atascadero Jr. High	1,086	714	65.7%	
	Atascadero H.S.	1,824	1,521	83.4%	
	Charrisa Plains K-8	53	25	47.2%	
	Creston Elementary	40	111	277.5%	III
	Santa Margarita Elem.	358	329	91.9%	II
Pleasant Valley Union*	Pleasant Valley School	104	137	132%	III

* Data was not received for 2010-2011. Last available data is from 2008-2009.

Improvements are planned at Paso Robles High School that include the current construction of a classroom building providing 20 classrooms to replace substandard relocatable rooms.

NORTH COUNTY

North County Roads

2010 RMS Levels of Service North County Roads

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
Nacimientto Lake Drive	East of Chimney Rock Road	902	493	513	544

There is no level of severity.

North County Parks

North County Regional Parks				
Park	Natural Areas Acres	Acreage	Location	Provides
Heilmann Park	0	102	Atascadero	Cortez Staging Area, tennis courts, play equipment, group and individual picnicking, trails, restrooms, and parking.
Santa Margarita Lake Park	7,101	21	Santa Margarita	Boating, camping, play equipment, picnicking, fishing, and trails.

U.S. Highway 101

Interchange	2010		2020	
	Delay (sec/veh)	LOS	Delay (sec/veh)	LOS
Main Street (Templeton)	16	B	27.6	C

There is no level of severity.

NORTH COUNTY

North County Air Quality

Ozone

Ozone is formed in the atmosphere as a byproduct of photochemical reactions between various reactive organic compounds (ROG), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) and sunlight. The exhaust systems of cars and trucks produce about 50 percent of the county's ROG and NO_x emissions. Other sources include solvent use, petroleum processing, utility and industrial fuel combustion, pesticides and waste burning. The State ozone hourly average standard has been established as 0.09 ppm. Exceedances of the ozone standard since 2000 are summarized in the following table:

Location	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Atascadero	None	None	None	None	None	1	None	None	None	None
Paso Robles	None	None	None	1	None	1	None	None	None	None
Carrizo Plains	None	None	None	None	None	None	4	None	4	None
Red Hills	4	4	4	3	None	None	None	None	4	None

North County communities are at a level of severity II.

PM10

Particulate matter less than ten microns (PM10) can be emitted directly from a source, and can also be formed in the atmosphere through chemical transformation of gaseous pollutants. Nitrogen oxides and reactive organic gases can both participate in these reactions to form secondary PM10 products. Re-entrained dust from vehicles driving on paved roads is the single largest source of PM10 in the county. Dust from unpaved roads is the county's second largest source of PM10. PM10 measurements throughout the county have exceeded State standards on numerous occasions in the past several years.

Location	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Atascadero	2	2	None	1	None	None	None	None	None	None
Paso Robles	2	1	None	1	None	None	1	None	1	None

NORTH COUNTY

Water Supplies

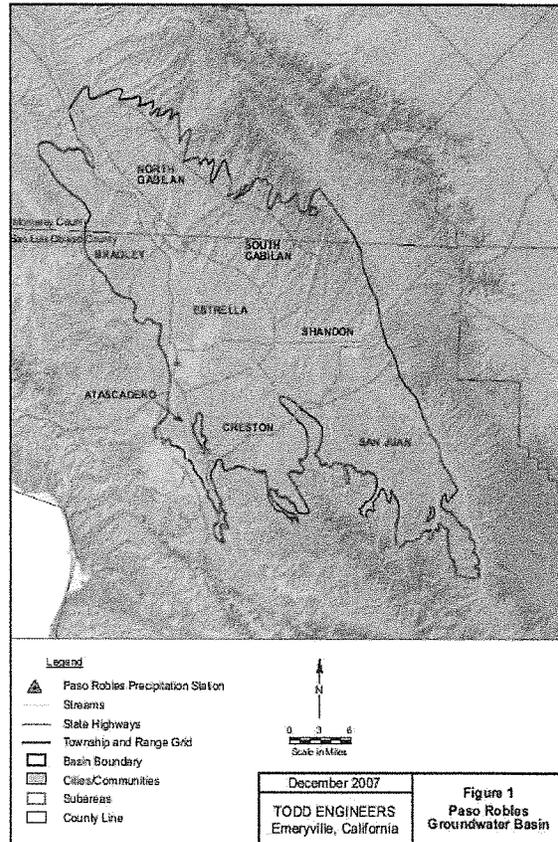
Paso Robles Groundwater Basin

In 2000, the County Flood Control (SLOCFC&WCD) contracted with a consultant to conduct a study of the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin. The study was completed in February 2005. The study includes creation of a model to simulate groundwater flow and water quality in the basin. The model provides a quantitative tool to refine the estimate of perennial yield and evaluate existing and future hydraulic and water quality trends across the basin, including changing groundwater level elevations, well yields and natural and artificial recharge.

The study also identifies options for comprehensive or localized management of the basin. Since 2002, several studies and reports have been prepared:

- Fugro 2002 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Study
- Fugro 2005 Phase II Report
- Todd Engineers 2009 Evaluation of Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Pumping
- Fugro 2010 Paso Robles Groundwater Basin Water Balance Review and Update.

and Water Conservation District



A Resource Capacity Study (RCS) based on these studies and reports was certified by the Board of Supervisors in February 2011. The RCS concluded that the Basin's perennial yield has been, or is close to being reached. A level of severity III was established for the main Basin and an LOS I was established for the Atascadero Sub-basin.

Extent of the Basin. The Paso Robles Groundwater Basin covers 790 square miles from the Garden Farms area south of Atascadero to as far north as San Ardo in Monterey County, and from the Highway 101 corridor as far east as Shandon. About 80 percent of the Basin—640 square miles—is located in San Luis Obispo County. The Basin studies have found a pumping depression that is located to the east of the City of Paso Robles and north and south of State

NORTH COUNTY

Highway 46. This area has been identified as the Estrella/Creston Area of Concern in the 2011 RCS. Approximately 65% of the water pumped from the basin is used for agriculture.

The Paso Robles Groundwater Basin includes one hydrologically distinct sub-basin, the Atascadero Sub-basin. This sub-basin is located roughly along the Salinas River from the south end of Paso Robles south toward the community of Garden Farms.

There are five different classes of groundwater “users” included in the supply/demand analysis:

- Agriculture
- Municipal
- Rural
- Small Community Systems
- Small Commercial Systems (e.g. golf courses, wineries, institutional uses)

Water use by user group was estimated by Todd and was based on 2006 data:

Groundwater User	1997	2000	2006
Net Agriculture	49,683 AFY	56,551 AFY	58,680 AFY
Urban	13,513	14,629	15,665
Rural	9,400	9,993	10,891
Small Community	---	----	594
Small Commercial	1,465	1,465	2,323
Total	74,061	82,638	88,154

Fugro estimated water demand by sector in the 2010 Water Balance Review and Update.

Groundwater User	1997	2000	2006	2009
Net Agriculture	49,683 AFY	56,551 AFY	58,680 AFY	63,077 AFY
Urban	13,513	14,629	15,665	16,382
Rural	9,400	9,993	10,891	11,817
Small Community	---	----	594	----
Small Commercial	1,465	1,465	2,323	2,631
Total	74,061	82,638	88,153	93,907

The safe yield of the Basin (also referred to as the perennial yield or sustainable yield) was estimated by Fugro (2003) at 97,700 AFY. Fugro completed another focused study (Fugro 2010) of the Basin that extends the water balance table

NORTH COUNTY

from the 2002 report through the years 1998-2009. Fugro estimates that withdrawals from the Basin are at 99% of safe yield in 2009.

As noted above, the Paso Robles Groundwater Basin contains one hydrologically distinct sub-basin – the Atascadero Sub-basin. Unlike the greater Paso Robles Basin, the Sub-Basin’s primary users are municipal pumpers such as the City of Paso Robles and the Atascadero Mutual Water Co. The safe yield of the Sub-Basin was estimated by Fugro at 16,400 AFY. Todd 2008 estimated the pumping in the Sub-basin as follows:

Atascadero Sub-Basin Pumping, 2006 (Todd 2008)		
Groundwater User	Amount (AFY)	% of Total Sub-basin
Agriculture	1,348	9%
Municipal	11,735	75%
Small Community	213	1.3%
Small Commercial	430	2.7%
Rural	1,819	12%
Total	15,545	100%

The 2011 Resource Capacity Study determined that the Basin is at, or close to its perennial yield. The RCS certified a level of severity III for the main Basin and a level of severity I for the sub-basin. Land use, conservation and monitoring actions have been adopted by the County as part of the RCS.

The County, along with numerous stakeholders, has developed a Groundwater Management Plan. The goal of the Plan is to ensure the long-term reliability of groundwater supplies.

Nacimiento Water Project

In 1959, the Flood Control and Water Conservation District secured the rights to 17,500 AFY from Lake Nacimiento, with 1,750 AFY reserved for lakeside users and the Heritage Ranch Community Services District (CSD). Now constructed, the Nacimiento Water Project will deliver water to five project participants as shown in the table below.

Participants	Allocation (AFY)
City of Paso Robles	4,000
Templeton CSD	250
Atascadero MWC	2,000
City of San Luis Obispo	3,380
CSA 10A (via exchange)	25
TOTAL	9,655

NORTH COUNTY

Though the participants have contracted for 9,655 AFY, the northern portions of the pipeline and appurtenances have been designed for the maximum allowable withdrawal amount of 15,750 AFY.

NORTH COAST

V. NORTH COAST

The North Coast area consists of the City of Morro Bay and four communities: Cambria, Cayucos, Los Osos, and San Simeon. Each resource is discussed by community, with the exception of regional resources that cross community boundaries and are shared among communities. Examples are schools, roads and wastewater.



Contents

Cambria	5-2
Cayucos	5-6
Los Osos	5-10
Morro Bay	5-16
San Simeon	5-19

Regional Services

Schools	5-22
Air Quality	5-22
Roads	5-23

NORTH COAST

Cambria

Cambria is an unincorporated community located about 20 miles north of Morro Bay. It features two villages and an outstanding natural environment, including native pine forests, creekside areas, and a scenic coastline.

The key resource issue in Cambria is the community's water supply, which has been at a level of severity III, the most critical level, for more than 10 years.



Population

Several factors limit population growth in Cambria. Its isolated location results in potable water supplies that are limited to groundwater. In connection with its water master plan, the Cambria Community Services District (CCSD) developed a buildout reduction program that has a maximum buildout goal equivalent to 4,650 existing and future residential connections. As part of its buildout reduction efforts, the CCSD administers a lot retirement and lot merger program. The ongoing "lot retirement" program will reduce both buildout and future water use. Population projections are shown in the following table.

Cambria Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
6,230	6,293	6,432	6,549	6,681	6,799	6,963	7,326

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

Cambria is completely dependent on a limited groundwater supply from the San Simeon and Santa Rosa groundwater basins associated with its two well fields. Water is supplied by the CCSD.

Reliance on groundwater in small coastal basins leaves the community vulnerable to drought and saltwater intrusion into the area's aquifers. The CCSD's Master Water Plan calls for water conservation, use of recycled water for non-potable irrigation, seawater desalination, and water demand management to address these concerns and augment its potable water supply. The District is currently working with the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers to complete a

NORTH COAST

geotechnical investigation to support development of a project-level Environmental Impact Report/Environmental Impact Statement for its proposed desalination project.

Water Use

Water use in Cambria has ranged from 674 AFY in 2009-2010 to 821 AFY in 2003-2004, as shown in the following table.

Cambria Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)								
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
793	811	817	779	821	755	678	706	674

The CCSD has stated that the service population went down from 6,232 in 2000 to 6,032 in 2010. The same data shows that vacancy rates in Cambria increased from past values of 25% in 1990 and 2000, to 32% in 2010. The increased vacancy may have been a reflection of the poor state of the economy, which resulted in more vacant homes. This increased vacancy rate may have also been a contributing factor towards some of the reduced water production in Cambria.

For calendar year 2010, the per capita water use for Cambria was 99.5 gpcd (derived by dividing a total production of 672 af by a 2010 census population of 6,032). This value is below the Department of Water Resources (DWR) Central Coast target of 117 gpcd, when applying the DWR's Target Method 1 (Target methods developed as part of DWR's Guidance in meeting SBx7-7 water conservation goals). The five-year base period for Cambria (calendar years 2003 through 2007) resulted in 110.7 gpcd. The DWR goal setting methodology for SBx7-7 compliance requires a community's target to be checked against a value that is 95% of its 5-year baseline. This final check results in a target goal for Cambria being set at 105.1 gpcd. Therefore, the table below shows future Cambria demands from 2020 and beyond at about 105 gpcd.

The seawater desalination facility that the CCSD is planning with the Army Corps of Engineers could take approximately four years to complete. Current buildout reduction plans for Cambria also call for providing approximately 666 residential waiting list customers with a new water service connection over a 22-year period. This results in approximately 30 new water connections per year once the desalination facility is completed. The 2000 US Census determined the average occupancy of Cambria at 2.21 persons per dwelling unit, which was based on the area's historic 25% vacancy rate. Therefore, for the 30 new connections per year, approximately 66 persons per year would be added until buildout. The table below estimates population for Cambria using the 66 additional persons per year beginning in 2014.

NORTH COAST

Cambria Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total Acre Feet Per Year
2010	6,032	100	672
2020	6,428	105	757
2025	6,758	105	796
2035	7,088	105	834

Information received from CCSD

Level of Severity:

Cambria is at a level of severity III for water supply.

Water Rates

Current Rate: Cambria has a water rate structure with 10 tiers, which increase based on level of consumption.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 4,488 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$30.06/Mo.

Roads

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
Main Street	East of Pine Knolls Drive	1,440	924	961	1,020

There is no level of severity.

Sewage

Facilities:

Wastewater service is provided by the Cambria Community Services District. The average dry weather flow, which is monitored from May through October, is 60% of permanent plant capacity as of 2009. Treated wastewater effluent is used for a seawater barrier between Cambria's percolation ponds along the lower reach of San Simeon Creek and a potable well field, which is located further upstream. The CCSD also provides non-potable groundwater, which is typically trucked by end users for irrigation and dust control purposes. Long-term planning calls for a recycled water distribution system to serve non-potable irrigation customers such as recreational areas.

Operational Issues:

None reported.

NORTH COAST

Capacity:

Cambria's sewer facilities operate at 60% of capacity.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

Schools

Cambria is within the Cambria Union Elementary and Coast Union Joint High School Districts.

Cambria Elementary: 85.3% of enrollment capacity. Due to the development moratorium in Cambria, the school is not expected to be overcrowded from population growth in the next seven years.

Cost Union High School: 59% of capacity.

Santa Lucia Middle School: 156% of enrollment capacity. This is a level of severity III.

Parks

Cambria Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
Lampton Cliffs Park	2.2 ac	19 acres	20 acres
Shamel Park	6 ac		
Total:	8.2 ac		

Recommendations

1. Encourage continued implementation of water conservation measures in Cambria and San Simeon Acres.
2. Review new proposed landscaping plans for inclusion of water-efficient design elements.
3. Encourage voluntary lot mergers and other actions to support the CCSD buildout reduction program.
4. Encourage continued efforts to acquire alternative water supplies.
5. Facilitate and expedite, whenever possible, future permitting of CCSD water projects.

LOS Summary Table (Cambria)

Cambria	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	III				III	

NORTH COAST

Cayucos

Cayucos is a small coastal community located north of Morro Bay. The community is located in beautiful natural settings with mild, coastal climates and a high quality of life. Major tourist attractions such as the Cayucos area beaches draw many visitors each year.



Population

The community's population growth has averaged less than 1% per year and should continue to grow slowly in the future.

Cayucos Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
2,926	3,030	3,183	3,269	3,310	3,329	3,368	3,544

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

Cayucos obtains its water from Whale Rock Reservoir in the hills east of the community (see the discussions of Whale Rock Reservoir in the South County chapter of this report in the sections on San Luis Obispo and South County Water). Cayucos is served by three small water purveyors: the Morro Rock Mutual Water Company (MRMWC), the Paso Robles Beach Water Association (PRBWA) and County Service Area (CSA) #10A. The three water purveyors rely on an approximately 600 acre-foot entitlement from Whale Rock reservoir. CSA 10A receives an additional 25 acre-feet of water from the Nacimiento Water Project through an exchange of Whale Rock water for Nacimiento water delivered to the City of San Luis Obispo, but the other water companies do not plan to add to their water supply.

Water Use

Water use in Cayucos has ranged from 403 AFY to 431 AFY since the year 2000, as shown in the following table.

NORTH COAST

Purveyor	00-01	01-02	02-03	03-04	04-05	05-06	06-07	07-08	08-09	09-10
PRBWA	168	159	161	165	169	156	156	163	158	148
MRV	106	111	119	114	116	112	114	121	115	109
CSA 10A	124	122	127	128	128	125	124	132	134	134
Cemetery	14	15	15	16	15	13	15	15	13	12
Total	412	407	421	423	428	406	409	431	415	403

A 20% reduction in per capita water use was not calculated for Cayucos due to a lack of population figures for each water provider.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity for water supply.

Water System

Recently, issues regarding adequacy of fire flow have been discussed by the Cayucos Fire Protection District and the Cayucos Citizen's Advisory Council (CCAC). The Fire District has approved new development in areas where fire flow is at least 500 gallons per minute with installation of a residential fire sprinkler system. Older development in the area has neither adequate fire flow nor residential sprinklers, as these structures predate the fire flow and sprinkler requirements.

The CCAC has recommended that no new will-serve letters be issued unless 1,000 gpm of fire flow is available. Fire District staff notes that there are several inadequate 4" water lines, and additional fire flow storage is needed in the area. Water system levels of severity are based on the amount of time until a system reaches design capacity. A level of severity III has been established for the water system in the CSA 10A area, as the water system can no longer deliver adequate water for fire protection.

Water Rates

CSA 10A has a tiered water rate based on consumption. Water rate information for the two mutual water companies was not provided.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 4,375.8 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$43.96/Mo.

NORTH COAST

Roads

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
South Ocean Avenue	North of 13th Street	965	499	519	551

There is no level of severity.

Sewage

Facilities:

The Cayucos Sanitary District has an agreement with the City of Morro Bay to reserve a portion of the Morro Bay treatment plant capacity for sewage flow from Cayucos. The treatment plant's waiver to use secondary treatment is ending and the plant upgrade is in the design phase. The upgraded treatment plant will result in a higher level of treatment at the plant in the future and possible reuse of the highly treated effluent.

Schools

Cayucos is within the Cayucos Elementary School District.

Cayucos Elementary: Currently at 77.9% of capacity. Planned improvements and an increase in capacity were completed in September 2009. There is no level of severity.

Parks

Cayucos Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
Hardie Park	4 ac	10 acres	10 acres
Norma Rose Park (Undeveloped)	1.5 ac		
Paul Andrew Park	1 ac		
Total:	6.5 ac		

NORTH COAST

Recommendations

1. The Planning and Building Department should continue to monitor water demand for the three systems, based on reports submitted by the water purveyors.
2. Continue conservation programs.
3. Continue to explore all possibilities for acquiring new water supplies.
4. Maintain a certified LOS II for the MRMWC and the PRBWA areas.
5. Establish LOS III for the CSA 10A water system with the following recommended actions:
 - a. Design system improvements to address fire flow issues.
 - b. Develop infrastructure funding plan to implement system improvements.
 - c. Perform fire flow analysis.

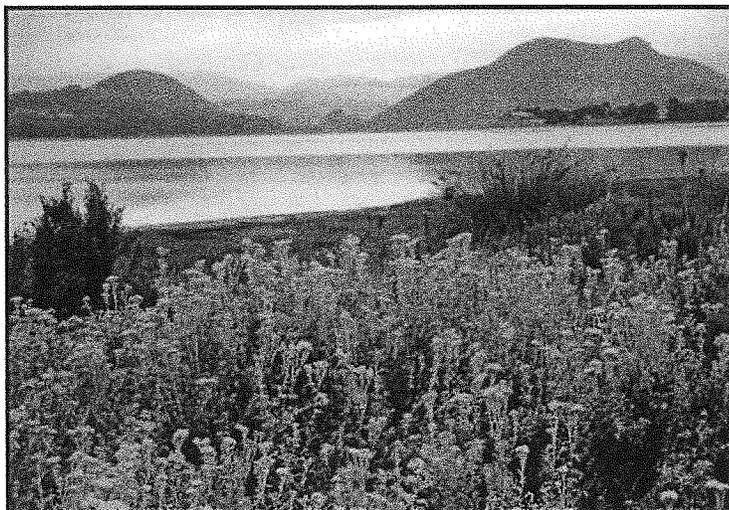
LOS Summary Table (Cayucos)

Cayucos	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity		CSA 10A III MRMWC II PRBMWC II				

NORTH COAST

Los Osos

Los Osos is a small coastal community located near Morro Bay. Like other coastal communities, it is located in beautiful natural settings with mild, coastal climates and a high quality of life. Major tourist attractions such as the Montana D'Oro State Park draw many visitors to the area each year.



The community of Los Osos is experiencing a difficult water supply situation, as groundwater pumping of the lower portion of the Los Osos groundwater basin has led to seawater intrusion into the basin. This poses a threat to the community's potable water supply.

Los Osos is also in need of a community sewer system, and the County is moving ahead with the design and permitting of a new wastewater project for a portion of the urban area.

Population

The population of Los Osos has increased slowly over the past decade. Projected future growth from 2015 to 2020 assumes that the wastewater project is completed and the groundwater overdraft issue is resolved.

Los Osos Population Projections*							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
14,277	14,492	14,877	14,889	15,571	16,241	17,048	17,919

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

Los Osos Valley Groundwater Basin: In 2007, a level of severity III was certified by the Board for the groundwater basin. Subsequently, the County established water conservation ordinances for new development and upon sale of existing buildings. Water purveyors continue to study and implement changes in pumping patterns to address seawater intrusion. Ongoing groundwater adjudication discussions will result in updated pumping estimates and other basin data. Total basin demand, including private wells and estimated agricultural use,

NORTH COAST

is currently estimated at approximately 2,900 AFY. Safe yield in the lower aquifer is currently being exceeded, causing seawater intrusion in the lower aquifer.

The three water providers (Los Osos Community Services District, Golden State Water Company, and S&T Mutual Water Company) and the County have entered into an Interlocutory Stipulated Judgment (ISJ) as a result of the groundwater adjudication lawsuit filed by the Los Osos CSD. The ISJ requires the four parties to cooperate in assessing the state of the groundwater basin and to develop a Basin Management Plan. A public draft of the Basin Management Plan (BMP) is currently expected in March 2011.

Two water conservation ordinances are in effect. One in Title 8 of the County Code requires retrofitting of structures with water saving plumbing fixtures upon sale. Title 19 of the County Code requires new development to retrofit water fixtures in existing buildings in order to save twice the water that the new development will use. Other water conservation measures will be sponsored by the County as part of the wastewater project or by the purveyors as part of the Basin Management Plan. With respect to the wastewater project, Special Condition 5b of the approved Coastal Development Permit requires the implementation of a comprehensive indoor retrofit program within the prohibition zone. The text of the condition is as follows:

The Water Conservation Program required by the County project, which limits indoor water use to no more than 50 gallons per person per day on average within the Basin, shall be incorporated into the Recycled Water Management Plan. The Program shall be designed to help Basin residents to reduce their potable water use as much as possible through measures including but not limited to retrofit and installation of low water use fixtures, and grey water systems. The Program shall include enforceable mechanisms designed to achieve its identified goals, including the 50 gallons per person per day target, and shall include provisions for use of the \$5 million committed by the Permittee to initiate water conservation measures pursuant to the Basin Plan as soon as possible following CDP approval. The Permittee shall coordinate with water purveyors to the maximum extent feasible to integrate this conservation program with purveyor implemented outdoor water use reduction measures.

The draft Basin Management Plan is expected to include a number of other conservation measures, including outdoor measures and programs targeting properties outside of the prohibition zone. The BMP is also expected to provide a detailed analysis of current indoor and total per capita use, as well as a quantification of commercial and institutional demand.

NORTH COAST

On May 4, 2010, the agencies involved in the groundwater litigation released an update of the Los Osos Groundwater Basin analysis. The Groundwater Basin update provides a summary of recent basin management efforts, including:

- Basin modeling shows that current water demand is within the basin's safe yield. Water purveyors need to redistribute well pumping between the upper and lower aquifers and from west to east in order to balance basin pumping.
- Seawater intrusion has accelerated following three years of drought.
- A peer review has found that technical groundwater analysis and modeling provides usable results and can be used to implement a Basin Management Plan.
- The Los Osos Wastewater Project will include several actions that benefit the water supply and be complementary to other basin management actions.
- The ISJ is investigating many potential actions to incorporate into the Basin Management Plan.

The update and associated documents are available for review at the Los Osos CSD and County Public Works websites:
(www.slocounty.ca.gov/pw/LOWWP.htm) or (www.losososcscsd.org).

Water Use

Los Osos is served by three water purveyors: the Los Osos Community Services District (LOCSD), Golden State Water Company (GSWC) and S&T Mutual Water Company (S&T). The LOCSD is a public entity with an elected Board and a general manager. Golden State Water Company is a private, for-profit company. S&T is a mutual water company serving the Sunset Terrace neighborhood. S&T has a flat water rate and does not currently meter water use.

Water use in Los Osos has trended downward for all three purveyors since the year 2000. Total water use by customers in all three areas has dropped approximately 25% since 2000, as shown in the following table.

The information on water use and water supply was received from the agencies that are part of the ISJ.

NORTH COAST

Los Osos Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)											
	1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2006-2007	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
LOCSD	1,149	1,099	1,158	1,331	1,045	960	939	943	870	899	837
GSWC	1,076	1,065	1,061	1,035	1,072	1,018	966	990	945	889	826
S&T	111	98	118	96	100	93	88	95	91	83	80
TOTAL	2,336	2,262	2,337	2,262	2,217	2,071	1,993	2,028	1,906	1,873	1,743

Level of Severity:

Los Osos is at a level of severity III for water supply.

Water Rates

Average Single Family Water Bill (LOCSD): \$46.50/Mo. (4-Tiered rate)

Average Single Family Water Bill (S&T Mutual Water): \$54/Qtr (Flat rate)

Average Single Family Water Bill (Golden State): \$48.88/Mo. (Tiered rate)

Roads

South Bay Boulevard (South of State Park Road): This road segment currently surpasses LOS D PM peak hour volumes at 1,310 trips in 2009. The point at which a Level of Service D is reached is 967 trips. Volumes are projected to reach 1,363 in 2011 and 1,446 in 2014. The Los Osos Circulation Study includes widening of South Bay Boulevard from Los Osos Valley Road to the Urban Reserve Line. The project would increase the capacity of the roadway and improve operation to Level of Service C or better based on existing volumes. Funds from Los Osos Road Improvement Fees are necessary for the widening; however, these funds are currently not sufficient due to a lack of community growth.

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
South Bay Boulevard	South State Park Road	967	1,310	1,363	1,446

*Shaded area indicates that traffic volume levels exceed LOS D (PM Peak Volume Traffic).

This peak hour volume is a level of severity III.

NORTH COAST

Sewage

The County is moving ahead with the design and permitting of a new wastewater project for a portion of the urban area.

Level of Severity:

Wastewater treatment in Los Osos is at a level of severity III.

Schools

Los Osos is within the San Luis Coastal Unified School District. Please see the discussion of schools at the end of the South County section of this report. There are three schools within the community:

- Baywood Elementary
- Monarch Gove Elementary
- Los Osos Middle School

Parks

Los Osos Neighborhood and Community Parks			
Park	Acres	2010 Acres Needed	2020 Acres Needed
Los Osos Community Park	6.2 ac	45 acres	47 acres
Total:	6.2 ac		

Recommendations

1. The LOCSU and other purveyors should consider adopting an aggressive water conservation program that would have the potential for achieving water savings significantly greater than the 8% conservation factor contained in the Water Management Plan. As water demand decreases, pumping from the lower aquifer should be commensurately reduced. Reducing pumping from the lower basin and ongoing water conservation and efficiency actions should be the focus of all purveyors and the Interlocutory Stipulated Judgment.
2. Water purveyors should pursue water recycling programs.
3. Water purveyors should implement all feasible conservation measures.
4. Water purveyors should periodically update estimates of agricultural and private domestic demand, as well as urban demand, to confirm water use estimates.
5. Water purveyors should implement changes in pumping patterns and monitor coastal wells to confirm that seawater intrusion is being slowed and, ultimately, halted.
6. Continue to implement water conservation programs adopted in 2008 and report the program status to the Board of Supervisors in calendar year 2011.

NORTH COAST

7. Continue to implement the recommendations of the report by Cleath Associates, upon which the LOCSD Water Management Plan is based.

LOS Summary Table (Los Osos)

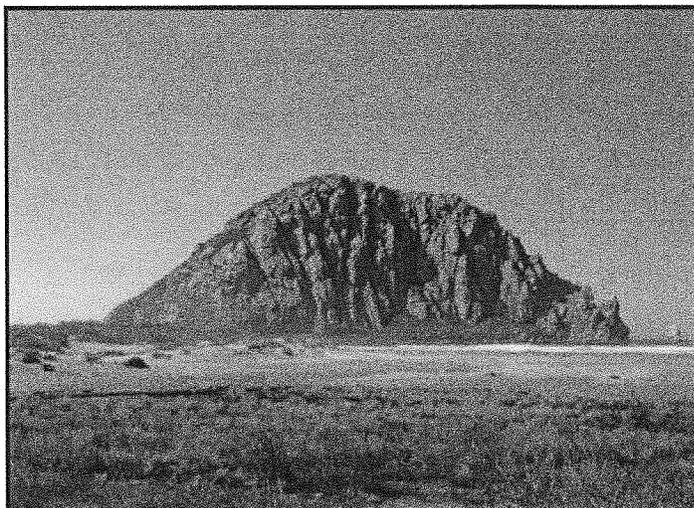
Los Osos	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	III		III	III		

NORTH COAST

Morro Bay

Morro Bay is one of seven cities and the only incorporated city in the North Coast area. The City covers six square miles. Tourism is the primary industry, and unlike other cities, the City includes a harbor.

A major wastewater treatment level upgrade is being pursued to bring the treatment plant up to the tertiary treatment level. This level of treatment will facilitate the use of effluent as part of the City's water sources.



Population

Morro Bay's population has grown slowly from 2000 to 2010, as shown in the following table.

Morro Bay Population Projections							
2000	2005	2010	2015	2020	2025	2030	2035
10,152	10,338	10,300	10,400	10,650	10,890	11,190	11,500

*see population forecast note on page I-3

Water Supply

The City receives water from a variety of sources: groundwater from the Morro Creek underflow, groundwater from the Chorro Creek underflow, converted saltwater through the City's desalination facility, and State water via the Chorro Valley pipeline. The desalination facility also treats brackish water from the Morro Creek underflow for nitrate removal. The City's desalination plant provides water during the times that the State Water Project pipeline is undergoing annual maintenance.

The City has an allocation from the State Water Project that includes a drought buffer, as shown below:

NORTH COAST

City of Morro Bay State Water Allocation (acre feet/year)						
	Water Service Amount	Buffer	Total Reserved	Minimum Allocation	Average Allocation	Maximum Allocation
City of Morro Bay	1,313	2,290	3,603	216	1,313	1,313

Water Use

Water use in Morro Bay has remained relatively steady since the year 2000 ranging from 1,317 AFY in 2009-10 to 1,475 AFY in 2003-04, as shown in the following table.

Morro Bay Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)									
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2005-2006	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
1,372	1,417	1,437	1,423	1,475	1,400	1,384	1,420	1,369	1,317

Based on information provided by the City, per capita water use in 2009-10 was approximately 111 gpcd. Based on Morro Bay's previous reductions and current low usage, the City will comply with the State's requirements of reduction by reducing its per capita water use from its current usage by 5% in 2020.

Morro Bay Per Capita Water Use			
Year	Population	Gallons Per Capita Per Day (GPCD)	Total Acre Feet Per Year
July 2009-June 2010	10,550	111	1,316
2020	10,650	106	1,262
2025	10,890	Not provided	1,291
2035	11,500	Not provided	1,363

Information received from City of Morro Bay

Water Rates

The City's tiered water rates are relatively high; the City has the second highest water rates in the county.

Avg. Single Family Water Use: 5,236 gallons/Mo.

Avg. Single Family Water Bill: \$27.58/Mo.

NORTH COAST

Roads

A discussion of North Coast roads is found at the end of the North Coast Roads section of this report.

Sewage

Facilities:

The City shares a wastewater treatment plant with the Cayucos Sanitary District. The shared treatment plant is located in Morro Bay near the Morro Bay Power Plant. This wastewater treatment plant has one of the few secondary treatment waivers in the State. The waiver allows the wastewater plant to dispose of primary-treated sewage through an outfall to the ocean. The secondary treatment waiver is being phased out over the next four years, and the plant will be upgraded to provide tertiary treatment. At that level of treatment, the wastewater effluent could be recycled to augment the City's water supply.

Operational Issues:

None Reported.

Capacity:

Morro Bay's sewer facilities operate at 85% of capacity. The City and the Cayucos Sanitary District are continuing to make progress on an upgrade of the wastewater treatment plant, which is scheduled to be completed by January 2014. The City and District anticipate beginning construction in 2012. The proposed plant upgrade will reduce dry weather capacity to 1.5 MGD.

Morro Bay Wastewater				
Current Daily Plant Capacity (mgd)	Peak Daily Flow (mgd)	Current Operational Percentage of Capacity	Expansion Plans	New Capacity After Expansion (mgd)
2.060	1.75	85%	Yes	1.500

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

Schools

The City is part of the San Luis Coastal Unified School District. Please see the discussion of North Coast Area Schools following the section on San Simeon for information on this school district.

There are two schools within the City:

- Del Mar Elementary
- Morro Bay High School

NORTH COAST

San Simeon

San Simeon is a small community on scenic Highway 1 serving both local residents and visitors. Water supply is San Simeon's key resource issue, as the community has been at a level of severity III for water supply--the most critical level--for several years. No additional water supplies are readily available; no additional development is expected in the foreseeable future. A development moratorium has been in place since 1991.



Population

The estimated 2010 population of San Simeon is 540 persons, and the 2035 projected population is about 560 persons (Planning and Building staff estimates).

Water Supply

San Simeon's water supply is from groundwater and is provided by the San Simeon Community Services District (SSCSD). The community relies on two groundwater wells along Pico Creek. The dependable yield from this water source is estimated at between 120 and 130 acre-feet per year. Pumping from this source totaled 93 acre-feet in the year 2007-2008.

The SSCSD has studied the feasibility of supplemental water supplies including desalination, surface storage, wastewater reclamation and a cooperative agreement with the Cambria CSD. Securing additional water supplies for this isolated coastal community remains problematic.

Water Use

Water use in San Simeon has ranged from 86 AFY to 111 AFY since the year 2000, as shown in the following table.

NORTH COAST

San Simeon Total Water Use AFY (fiscal year)								
1999-2000	2000-2001	2001-2002	2002-2003	2003-2004	2004-2005	2007-2008	2008-2009	2009-2010
111	103	107	104	Not provided	94	90	86	Not provided

There is not enough information provided to calculate a 20% reduction in per capita water demand for San Simeon.

Level of Severity:

San Simeon is at a level of severity III for water supply.

Water Rates

The community's water rates are 125% of the countywide average cost of water. Details regarding 2010 rates from the SSCSD were not available at the time this report was prepared.

Water System

The water system has been at a level of severity III since 2002 due to ongoing issues with the community's wells in Pico Creek.

Roads

There are no roads in the community that are identified with a level of severity.

Sewage

Facilities:

The SSCSD operates a treatment plant for the community.

Operational Issues:

None reported.

Capacity:

The sewer treatment plant operates at 69% capacity. There are no plans to make improvements to increase capacity.

Level of Severity:

There is no level of severity.

Schools

San Simeon is part of the Coast Unified School District. Please see following

NORTH COAST

section, North Coast Area Schools, for a discussion of that school district.

Recommendations

1. Retain LOS III for water supply.
2. Continue the development moratorium.
3. Continue conservation activities.

LOS Summary Table (San Simeon)

San Simeon	Water Supply	Water System	Sewer	Roads	Schools	Air
Levels Of Severity	III	III				

NORTH COAST

North Coast Schools

- Cambria Elementary School
- Santa Lucia Middle School
- Coast Union High School
- Cayucos Elementary School

Coast Unified School District:

Coast Unified serves two communities, San Simeon and Cambria. Schools within the District are:

- Cambria Elementary School
- Santa Lucia Middle School
- Coast Union High School

Cayucos Elementary:

Cayucos Elementary School is located in the community of Cayucos. Improvements and a capacity increase were completed in September 2009.

Coast Unified & Cayucos Elementary				
Capacity, Enrollment, Recommended Levels of Severity, 2008-09				
School	Capacity	Enrollment	Enrollment Capacity	LOS
Cambria Elementary	360	307	85.30%	
Santa Lucia Middle	103	161	156.30%	III
Coast Union H.S.	506	265	52.40%	
Cayucos Elementary	240	187	77.90%	

North Coast Air Quality

Ozone

Ozone is formed in the atmosphere as a byproduct of photochemical reactions between various reactive organic compounds (ROG), oxides of nitrogen (NO_x) and sunlight. The exhaust systems of cars and trucks produce about 50 percent of the county's ROG and NO_x emissions. Other sources include solvent use, petroleum processing, utility and industrial fuel combustion, pesticides and waste

NORTH COAST

burning. The State ozone hourly average standard has been established as 0.09 ppm. The State adopted an 8-hour average ozone standard of 0.07 ppm in 2006. Exceedances of the hourly ozone standard since 2000 are summarized in the following table:

Location	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Morro Bay	None									

There is no level of severity for air quality.

PM10

Particulate matter less than ten microns (PM10) can be emitted directly from a source, and can also be formed in the atmosphere through chemical transformation of gaseous pollutants. Nitrogen oxides and reactive organic gases can both participate in these reactions to form secondary PM10 products. Re-entrained dust from vehicles driving on paved roads is the single largest source of PM10 in the county. Dust from unpaved roads is the county's second largest source of PM10. PM10 measurements throughout the county have exceeded State standards on numerous occasions in the past several years.

Location	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009
Morro Bay	None	None	1	1	None	None	1	None	2	1

North Coast Roads

The following roadways have been added to the level of severity list for the North Coast as they operate at LOS D Peak Traffic Volumes: South Bay Boulevard.

2010 RMS Levels of Service North Coast Roads

Roadway	Location	LOS D Volume	PM Peak Hour Volume		
			2009	2011	2014
South Bay Boulevard	South State Park Road	967	1,310	1,363	1,446

*Shaded area indicates that traffic volume levels exceed LOS D (PM Peak Volume Traffic).

This peak hour volume is a level of severity III.

South Bay Boulevard (South of State Park Road): This roadway segment exceeded the LOS D p.m. peak hour volume in 2009, reaching 1,310 trips. P.M. peak hour volumes are projected to reach 1,363 trips by 2011 and 1,446 trips by 2014. Level of Service D is reached is 967 trips.

**Joint Use Agreement
Between Lucia Mar Unified School District
and the County of San Luis Obispo
for Joint Improvement of Recreational Improvements**

MAY 07 2002

This Agreement is made this ____ day of _____, 2002, between the LUCIA MAR UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT ("DISTRICT"), a California School District located in the County of San Luis Obispo, and the COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO ("COUNTY"), a public entity in the state of California.

Section I - Authority

1.1 The DISTRICT and COUNTY are authorized under Section 10900, et. seq, of the California Education Code to promote and preserve the health and general welfare of the people of the state by providing for adequate programs for community recreation. The DISTRICT and COUNTY are further authorized to organize, promote, and conduct programs of community recreation as will contribute to the attainment of general educational and recreational objectives for children and adults of the state.

1.2 The DISTRICT and COUNTY are authorized under the authority of the California Government Code, Section 6500 et. seq, jointly to provide any services for which each might individually be responsible. Under such authority, the parties to this Agreement may designate any one of the parties as the agency to administer the program and to exercise such power or powers as may therein be specified.

Section II - Purpose

2.1 The DISTRICT owns, maintains and operates school grounds and facilities for school and community recreational uses. The DISTRICT, through its Board of Trustees, has established that current facilities planned for outdoor recreation are inadequate at Nipomo High School in the community of Nipomo. The Board of Trustees of the DISTRICT has authorized construction of those outdoor recreation facilities at Nipomo High School, on property owned and operated by the DISTRICT.

2.2 The COUNTY has established a need for additional public recreational facilities within the community of Nipomo and desires to make accommodations for such needs.

2.3 The DISTRICT and COUNTY believe a joint effort to finance and build outdoor recreational facilities rather than to provide separate and less appropriate facilities would be in the best interests of both entities, the students within the DISTRICT, and the community as a whole.

2.4 The DISTRICT will have the benefit of enhanced outdoor recreational facilities which will be better equipped, suitable and more viable for DISTRICT's purposes than if it were to build such facilities without the COUNTY's financial contribution.

2.5 The COUNTY and its residents will receive the benefit of increased outdoor recreational facilities for children and adults at considerable savings and viability than if the COUNTY were to undertake such a project at its own expense.

Section III - Powers and Method of Exercise

3.1 The COUNTY will contribute at total capital outlay not to exceed \$125,000 toward the cost of construction of the outdoor recreational facilities for Nipomo High School, above the cost of the original scope of work. Following adoption of this agreement, funds shall be paid by the COUNTY within 30 days of receipt of invoice from DISTRICT.

3.2 The DISTRICT will be responsible for all bids, contracting, supervising construction and maintaining legal compliance, including but not limited to those laws governing construction of school sites and facilities. The DISTRICT will be responsible for all contract payments to the chosen contractor, and will have sole responsibility for and authority over the manner in which the construction is completed.

Section IV - Manner of Operation

4.1 The DISTRICT and COUNTY have agreed to jointly fund the construction of the outdoor recreational facilities at Nipomo High School; however, no independent entity has been established nor is one intended with regard to the DISTRICT and COUNTY in carrying out the terms of this Agreement. The DISTRICT shall be the administrator of this Agreement.

4.2 The DISTRICT will have sole responsibility for all maintenance, repair and upkeep of the outdoor recreational facilities at Nipomo High School and agrees to provide said facilities to the COUNTY in a reasonable state of repair and cleanliness for general use by the public.

4.3 The DISTRICT may improve, change or alter the outdoor recreation facilities in any manner which does not impede the COUNTY's use of them under the terms of this Agreement. The DISTRICT will have sole responsibility for all construction, maintenance, repair and upkeep of any and all changes or alterations made by DISTRICT. All improvements, additions and/or changes to the outdoor recreational facilities shall be owned by the DISTRICT, whether made pursuant to or apart from the terms of this Agreement.

4.4 The DISTRICT shall, under the terms of the Civic Center Act, Sections 38130-38139 of the California Education Code, make available to the general public for community recreational purposes all outdoor recreational facilities at Nipomo High School being constructed pursuant to this Agreement. Such facilities will be made available to the public for its lawful use at any time, provided such use does not interfere with or impede the DISTRICT's use of such facilities for school purposes, the public's use does not violate any federal or state laws, and the use is consistent with all other terms of this Agreement. The public shall be given priority for use of these facilities after the needs of the DISTRICT for school purposes have been met.

4.5 The COUNTY agrees that at all times its use of the outdoor recreation facilities will be consistent with all laws, regulations, policies and procedures applicable to the use of school facilities under state and federal law.

4.6 The DISTRICT agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the COUNTY and its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, demand, costs, expenses, judgements, causes of action and liability which may be incurred by reason of injury to person or property due to any dangerous or defective condition or alteration at the Nipomo High School outdoor recreational facilities for which the DISTRICT is responsible; and the COUNTY agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless the DISTRICT and its officers, agents and employees from and against any and all claims, demand, costs, expenses,

judgements, causes of action and liability which may be incurred by reason of injury to person or property arising by reason of dangerous or defective conditions or alteration where such condition was caused or allowed to exist or continue by reason, fault, or action by or on behalf of the COUNTY.

Section V - Miscellaneous

5.1 The term of this Agreement shall be for a 10-year period beginning on July 1, 2002, and thereafter may be automatically renewed for an additional 10-year period; however, after the original 10-year period, the Agreement may be terminated at any time by either party hereto by giving to the other party a one (1) year prior written notice of such termination.

5.2 Neither party to this Agreement shall assign or transfer this Agreement or any interest therein without the prior written consent of the other party.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this agreement the day and year first written above.

COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO

LUCIA MAR UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: Michael P. Ryan
Vice Chair, Board of Supervisors

By: Nancy G. Du Pree
District Superintendent or Assistant Superintendent

Approved by the Board of Supervisors this
19th day of May, 2002.

ATTEST:
JULIE L. RODEWALD

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors
By: VICKI M. SHELEY Deputy Clerk
APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:

By: Rita Sciarone
Deputy County Counsel

Date: 4/19/02

THE LUCIA MAR UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT BOARD OF EDUCATION
RESOLUTION A-0506-17
JOINT USE AGREEMENT Between Lucia Mar Unified School District
AND THE COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO
FOR JOINT IMPROVEMENT OF RECREATIONAL IMPROVEMENTS, AMENDMENT NO. 1

WHEREAS, the Lucia Mar Unified School District ("DISTRICT") and the County of San Luis Obispo ("COUNTY") entered into a Joint Powers Agreement pursuant to California Government Code, Section 6500 *et seq.*, on May 7, 2002 for the purpose of providing enhanced outdoor recreational facilities for children and adults to serve the community of Nipomo at Nipomo High School; and,

WHEREAS, the DISTRICT and the COUNTY desire to continue the Joint Powers Agreement executed on May 7, 2002 with modifications;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the following terms and conditions, the DISTRICT and the COUNTY agree to amend the Joint Powers Agreement by adding the following Paragraph 3.3 to Section III:

"3.3 The COUNTY will contribute a total capital outlay not to exceed \$300,000 toward the cost of construction of restroom facilities to serve the outdoor recreational facilities at Nipomo High School. Following the adoption of this amendment, funds shall be paid by the COUNTY within 30 days of receipt of invoice from DISTRICT."

The DISTRICT and the COUNTY further agree to amend the language of Paragraph 5.1 in Section V:

"5.1 The term of this Agreement shall be for a 10-year period beginning on July 1, 2006, and thereafter may be automatically renewed for an additional 10-year period; however, after the original 10-year period, the Agreement may be terminated at any time by either party hereto by giving to the other party a one (1) year prior written notice of such termination."

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Amendment Number One to the Joint Powers Agreement as of the 27th day of June, 2006.

COUNTY OF SAN LUIS OBISPO

By: [Signature]
Chair, Board of Supervisors

Approved by the Board of Supervisors this 27th day of June, 2006.

ATTEST:

JULIE L. RODEWALD

Clerk of the Board of Supervisors

By: [Signature]
Deputy Clerk

APPROVED AS TO FORM AND LEGAL EFFECT:

By: [Signature]
Deputy County Counsel

Date: 6/9/06

LUCIA MAR UNIFIED SCHOOL DISTRICT

By: [Signature]
Deborah A. Flores, Ph.D.
District Superintendent

APPENDIX A: PROJECT LIST

MAP & TABLE INDEX

Unincorporated Communities	For Projects See Table on Page	See Map
Avila	A-27	A
California Valley	A-32	Of County
Cambria	A-14 to A-15	B
Cayucos	A-6	C
Creston	A-3	Of County
Los Osos	A-7 to A-8	D
Nipomo	A-35 to A-36	E
Oceano	A-28	F
San Miguel	A-20	G
San Simeon	A-13	Of County
Santa Margarita	A-21	H
Shandon	A-33	I
Templeton	A-22	J

Cities within SLO County		
City Name	For Existing Facilities in that Area See Table on Page	
Arroyo Grande	A-23 to A-26	<i>For more information regarding city parks and recreation, please contact the individual city Parks and Recreation Department.</i>
Atascadero	A-16 to A-19	
Grover Beach	A-23 to A-26	
Morro Bay	A-4 to A-5	
Paso Robles	A-16 to A-19	
Pismo Beach	A-23 to A-26	
San Luis Obispo	A-29 to A-31	
Shell Beach	A-23 to A-26	

Planning Areas Within SLO County		
SLO County Planning Area (PA)	For Projects See Table on Page	Communities in that Planning Area (PA) Name & Project Pages
Adelaida	A-2	No communities in this PA
El Pomar – Estrella	A-3	Creston (page A-3)
Estero	A-4 & A-5	Cayucos (page A-6), Los Osos (page A-7 & A-8)
Huasna-Lopez	A-9	No Communities in this PA
Las Pilitas	A-10	No Communities in this PA
Los Padres	A-11	No Communities in this PA
Nacimiento	A-12	No Communities in this PA
North Coast	A-13	Cambria (page A-14 & A-15), San Simeon (see A-13)
Salinas	A-16 to A-19	San Miguel (page A-20), Santa Margarita (page A-21), Templeton (page A-22) and the following cities: Atascadero & Paso Robles
San Luis Bay	A-23 to A-26	Avila Beach (page A-27), Oceano (page A-28) & the following cities: Arroyo Grande, Grover Beach, Pismo Beach & Shell Beach
San Luis Obispo	A-29 to A-31	City of San Luis Obispo
Shandon-Carrizo Plains	A-32	Shandon (page A-33)
South County	A-34	Nipomo (page A-35 & A-36)

TABLE 1 (a) - ADELAIDA PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Camp Roberts	Reserve – Military	U.S. Government	Military Base - Limited public access.	Countywide Map
Cypress Mountain Natural Area	Natural Area	U.S. Government - Bureau of Land Management	~ 1,000 acres	Not Mapped
Rusty Peak			Passive recreation is typical of BLM land.	
Whale Rock Reservoir	Natural Area	Whale Rock Commission (City of SLO, Cal Poly, California Men's Colony)	Fishing - Limited access	Countywide Map & Cayucos Map

TABLE 1 (b) - ADELAIDA PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
North County Regional Park *	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 100 acres for a regional park. This park should serve the North County Inland area and may be located in the Adelaida, El Pomar, or Salinas Planning Area. The park may include community park acreage. Attempt to locate the park near other public lands having joint use opportunities. (DPRE, 4-16) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cypress Mountain Road to Cambria Trail*	Public Roads	Connect Cypress Mountain Road to Cambria via Santa Rosa Creek Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Cypress Mountain Road to Whale Rock Trail*	Public Roads	Connect Cypress Mountain Road to Whale Rock via Old Creek Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
San Miguel to Cypress Mountain Road Trail*	Public Roads	Connect the Salinas River near the community of San Miguel to Cypress Mountain Road along San Marcos Road, Chimney Rock Road, and Cypress Mountain Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
San Miguel to Juan Bautista Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Connect the community of San Miguel to the San Juan Bautista Trail (near Camp Roberts). NEW REVISED <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Templeton to Whale Rock Trail*	Along Public Roadways	Connect the community of Cayucos to Templeton. The trail would be located in the vicinity of Old Creek Road, Santa Rita Road, and Paso Robles Creek. (TP 62) <i>See Countywide Map & Cayucos Map</i>
Whale Rock Trail*	Around Whale Rock	Provide a trail around Whale Rock Reservoir and trails within the natural area. (DPRE 5-6, TP 32) <i>See Countywide Map & Cayucos Map</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 2 (a) - EL POMAR-ESTRELLA PLANNING AREA

EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	SEE:
Pleasant Valley Elementary School, 7000 Ranchita Canyon Road, San Miguel	Elementary School	Pleasant Valley Joint Union Elementary School District	Children's play equipment, open play area, and other recreation.	Not Mapped
Creston Elementary School 5105 O'Dovovan Road, Creston	Elementary School	Atascadero Unified School District		

TABLE 2 (b) - EL POMAR-ESTRELLA PLANNING AREA

PROPOSED Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
North County Regional Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 100 acres for a regional park. This park should serve the North County Inland area and may be located in the Adelaida, El Pomar, or Salinas Planning Area. The park may include community park acreage. Attempt to locate the park near other public lands having joint use opportunities. (DPRE, 4-16) <i>Not Mapped</i>
El Pomar Community Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 25 acres for a community park. As feasible, attempt to locate the park near a school or similar facility having joint use opportunities. (NEW 2006) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Creston Neighborhood Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 10 acres for a neighborhood park. As feasible, attempt to locate the park near a school or similar facility having joint use opportunities. (DPRE 4-8) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Private Parks**	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Creston to Atascadero Trail*	Public Roads	Connect the Salinas River to Heilmann Park and Creston. (TP 44) <i>See County Map.</i>
Creston to California Valley Trail*	Highway 58 & La Panza Road	Provide a trail connecting California Valley to Creston via Highway 58 (Carrisa Hwy) and La Panza Road. (NEW)) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Creston to Paso Robles Trail*	Creston Road	Provide a trail connecting California Valley to Creston via Highway 58 (Carrisa Hwy) and La Panza Road. (NEW)) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Creston to Templeton Trail*	Highway 41	Provide a trail connecting Creston via Highway 41 (Creston Eureka Road) to Templeton and the Salinas River Trail. (NEW) <i>See County Map.</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See County Map.</i>
Whitley Gardens to San Miguel Trail*	Public Roads and Estrella Creek	Provide a trail connecting Shandon, Whitley Gardens, to San Miguel. The trail would be located near Highway 46, Union Road, Estrella Road, and Estrella Creek. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Shandon to Paso Robles Trail*	Public Roads	Provide a trail connecting Shandon to Barney Schwartz Park. The trail would be located near Highway 46 and Union Road. <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Salinas River Trail*	Salinas River Corridor	In SLO County this trail corridor extends from Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line. Provide a trail corridor along the Salinas River. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Salinas River Natural Area*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide <i>Not Mapped</i>	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 3 (a) - ESTERO PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/ Operator	Provides	SEE:	
Estero Bluffs Highway 1, North of Cayucos	Natural Area	State Parks	Nature appreciation, coastal access, and trails. Cayucos Land Conservancy holds the conservation easement.	Cayucos Map	
Los Osos Oaks State Reserve	Natural Area		Nature appreciation and trails.	Los Osos Map	
Montaña de Oro State Park Pecho Road, Los Osos	Natural Area		Bay and beach access, swimming, fishing, boating, camping, multi-use trails, and nature appreciation.	Countywide & Los Osos Maps	
Morro Bay State Park State Park Road, Morro Bay	Natural Area		Bay and beach access, swimming, fishing, boating, camping, a Natural History Museum, and Morro Bay Golf Course (managed by SLO County Parks).	Countywide Map	
	Golf Course	State Parks /SLO County Parks	71 – Par golf course, clubhouse, and proshop. County Parks operates Morro Bay Golf Course.		
Morro Dunes Natural Preserve & Beach Area Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Natural Area	State Parks	Protection of natural resources, access to the beach for walking, surfing, and fishing, and a restroom.		
North Point Natural Area North end of Toro Lane, Morro Bay	Natural Area	C I T Y O F M O R R O B A Y	Picnic tables and benches, fishing opportunities, and ocean/ beach access.	N O T M A P P E D	
Morro Bay Natural Preserve & Beach Area Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Natural Area		Access to the beach for walking, surfing, swimming, fishing activities, and a restroom.		
Cloisters Community Park and Open Space Coral Street, Morro Bay	Natural Area/Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, children’s play equipment, benches, open play turf area, a restroom, walking trails, interpretive displays, and access to the beach.		
Bayshore Bluffs Park Bayshore Drive, Morro Bay	Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, a restroom, benches, access to the bay, walking trails, and points of interest.		
Coleman Park Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Park		Access to the beach for walking, surfing, swimming, and fishing activities. Equipped with picnic tables and benches, a children’s play area, skate park, and a restroom.		
Del Mar Park Ironwood Street, Morro Bay	Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, children’s play equipment, basketball and volleyball courts, a horse shoe pit and the City’s Roller Hockey Rink. There are restroom facilities, benches, and walking trails.		
Monte Young Park South Street and Shasta, Morro Bay	Park		Children’s play area, tennis courts, picnic tables, benches, and a restroom.		
Morro Bay City Park Morro Bay Blvd & Harbor Street, Morro Bay	Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, children’s play equipment, a basketball court, benches, shuffleboard area, and a restroom.		
Tidelands Park Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Park		Access to the bay, a boat launch, picnic tables, barbeques, children’s play equipment, walking trails and a restroom facility.		
Anchor Memorial Park Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Park		Access to the bay and fishing opportunities, picnic tables and benches.		
Centennial Parkway Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Park		Access to the bay and fishing opportunities, picnic tables, benches, a restroom, and the City’s Giant Chessboard		
Lila H. Keiser Park Park Street & Atascadero Road, Morro Bay	Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, restroom, children’s play area, benches, a horseshoe pit, and sports fields (soccer or foot ball and softball or baseball games).		
Mariner Park Embarcadero, Morro Bay	Park		Access to the Bay, fishing/ sight seeing opportunities, benches, and picnic tables.		
Morro Bay Community Center 1001 Kennedy Way, Morro Bay	Community Center		Area for business conferences, banquets, community concerts, wedding receptions, and other special events. Facilities include: two auditoriums, a multipurpose room, studio, lounge, conference room, large lobby area, and kitchen facilities.		
Veteran’s Memorial Building, 209 Surf Street, Morro Bay	Community Building		A large assembly room with adjacent meeting room, tables, chairs, kitchen facilities, fenced patio with barbeque pits and picnic tables.		
Morro Bay Library 625 Harbor Street, Morro Bay	Library		City of Morro Bay & SLO County		Library facilities.
Cuesta College Highway 1, SLO	Community College		SLO County College District		Tennis courts, sports fields, performing arts, swimming pool, recreation classes, and undergraduate college courses.
Del Mar ES 501 Sequoia Street, Morro Bay	School	San Luis Coastal Unified School District	Children’s play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	Not mapped	
Morro ES 1130 Napa Avenue, Morro Bay	School		Children’s play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.		
Morro Bay HS 235 Atascadero, Morro Bay	School		Tennis courts, sports fields, track, and school facilities.		

TABLE 3 (b) - ESTERO PLANNING AREA

PROPOSED Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Estero Regional Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 100 acres for a regional park in the Estero Planning Area. (DPRE 4-17) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Coastal Bluff Park*	Near Highway 1 Between Morro Bay and Cayucos	Obtain acreage for a coastal bluff park. Provide coastal access and a trail connecting the two communities. (DPRE 4-10) <i>See Cayucos Map</i>
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Morro Bay to Cayucos Connector*	Between Morro Bay and Cayucos near Highway 1	Provide a separated bicycle path near Highway 1 whenever a parallel local road is not available. Near Cayucos, the path should connect the southerly end of either Ocean Boulevard or Studio Drive to Toro Lane in Morro Bay. (CBP III-7, III -16) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Morro Bay to SLO Connector*	Between Morro Bay and City of SLO near Highway 1	Provide a separated bicycle path near Highway 1 whenever a parallel local road is not available. Within the City of Morro Bay, work with the City to connect to existing bicycle paths. The County should connect the southern end of Morro Bay to the northern portion of the City of SLO. (CBP III-7) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Los Osos to SLO Connector*	Connect Los Osos to City of SLO near LOVR	Provide a multi-use trail near Los Osos Valley Road between the eastern portion of Los Osos and the western portion of the City of SLO. (TP 18) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68 & 38). Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cerro Alto to Morro Bay Tail*	<i>Specific Location Unknown</i>	Provide a trail extending from Cerro Alto to Little Morro Creek to the City of Morro Bay. The trail would begin at Forest Service land. (TP 50) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Templeton to Whale Rock Trail*	Santa Rita Road & Old Creek Road	Provide a trail connecting the community of Cayucos to Whale Rock and Templeton via Old Creek Road and Santa Rita Road. (TP 62) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Morros Natural Area**	Vicinity of the Morros	Prepare a specific plan which identifies areas for preservation and potential trail corridors. <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County=s unincorporated area. The project=s benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also See the Cayucos & Los Osos Maps & Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE C1 - CAYUCOS (Estero Planning Area)				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Morro Strand State Beach Highway 1, Morro Bay & Cayucos	Beach	State Parks	Lateral coastal access, parking, and a restroom. Morro Strand State Beach includes the area managed by SLO County Parks listed below.	C A Y U C O S M A P
Cayucos Beach Between Cayucos Creek & Little Cayucos Creek	Beach & Community Center	State Parks/SLO County Parks	Swimming, sunbathing, surfing, fishing, sightseeing, play equipment, barbecue area, indoor recreation (Veterans Memorial Building), the Cayucos Pier, lifeguards during summer. The land is owned by State Parks; however, SLO County Parks manages the area under a lease agreement. The community center is run by a non-profit.	
Estero Bluffs Highway 1, north of Cayucos	Natural Area	State Parks	Trails and views of the ocean on 350 acres. Cayucos Land Conservancy holds the conservation easement.	
Hardie Park North B Street & Birch, Cayucos	Community Park	SLO County Parks	Swimming pool, tennis courts, play equipment, and group and individual picnic areas.	
Paul Andrew Park 3rd Street, Cayucos	Neighborhood Park		Community markets, picnicking, children's play equipment, and turf area..	
Norma Rose Park Highway 1 & Ocean Blvd., Cayucos	Park	State Parks/SLO County Parks	Undeveloped parkland is at this time. Master Plan complete. Development pending.	
Whale Rock Reservoir East of Cayucos Cemetery	Natural Area	Whale Rock Commission (City of SLO, Cal Poly, & California Mens Colony)	A reservoir, fishing and limited public access	
Cayucos Library 248 S. Ocean Avenue, #A Cayucos	Library	SLO County	Library facilities.	
Cayucos Elementary 301 Cayucos, Cayucos	School	Cayucos Elementary School District	Children's play equipment, open play area, and other recreation.	

TABLE C2 - CAYUCOS (Estero Planning Area)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Coastal Bluff Park*	Near Highway 1 Between Morro Bay and Cayucos	Obtain acreage for a park, coastal access, and a trail connecting the two communities. (DPRE 4-10) <i>See Cayucos Map</i>
Cayucos Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 10 acres for a Park. (DPRE 4-10, DEP 4-62#2) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cayucos Recreation Center*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Provide an indoor facility for organized recreation programs. (DPRE 4-62 #1) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Hardie Park Trail*	Along Cayucos Creek	Connect Hardie Park to the beach using the Cayucos Creek corridor. (DPRE 5-5) <i>See Cayucos Map</i>
Cayucos to Whale Rock Trail*	<i>Specific Location Unknown</i>	Connect the urban area of Cayucos to public areas in Whale Rock. (Revised New) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also See the Estero Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE D1 - LOS OSOS (Estero Planning Area) EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Montaña de Oro State Park Pecho Road, Los Osos	Natural Area	State Parks	Bay and beach access, swimming, fishing, boating, camping, trails, and nature appreciation.	County-wide & Los Osos Maps
Morro Bay State Park Hwy 1, Morro Bay & Cayucos			Bay and beach access, swimming, fishing, boating, camping, multi-use trails, and nature appreciation. This State Park includes northern portions of the Elfin Forest.	Cayucos Map
Los Osos Oaks State Reserve LOVR, Los Osos			Natural area, nature appreciation and trails.	L O S O S M A P
Elfin Forest Natural Area North end of 11 th through 17 th Streets, Los Osos		SLO County Parks	Passive trails and nature appreciation. Adjacent lands include State Lands Commission (038-701-006) and State Parks and Recreation lands (038-701-004).	
Monarch Grove Natural Area Monarch Lane, Los Osos			Monarch Butterfly habitat, a trail connecting Los Osos Valley Road to State Parks and Recreation land, and spur trails connecting the neighborhood to the natural area.	
Los Osos Community Park 2180 Palisades Avenue, Los Osos	Community Park & Community Center		Play equipment, historic school building, group and individual picnicking, tennis courts, barn, community center, and skate park. The park's Master Plan was approved in August 2003. The community center is run by a non-profit.	
El Moro Pathway El Moro, Los Osos	Class I Bike Path	SLO County	A Class I bicycle path between 12 th Street and South Bay Boulevard within the El Moro right-of-way. Connects Baywood Elementary to Los Osos Middle School.	
South Bay Library, Palisades, Los Osos	Library		Library facilities.	
Los Osos Greenbelt Areas (Multiple Locations)	Natural Area/Greenbelt	MEGA, State Parks, California Department of Fish and Game, Los Osos Community Services District	Protection of natural habitat. Multiple owners.	
Sweet Springs Preserve Ramona Street, Los Osos	Natural Area	Audubon Society	Trails and views of Morro Bay Estuary.	
Audubon Look Out North end 4 th Street, Los Osos	Viewing Platform		A coastal viewing platform and bird watching.	
Second Street Pier South end of Second Street, Los Osos	Viewing Platform/ Pier	Private	A viewing platform and access/views of the Morro Bay Estuary.	
LOCSD Park LOVR/Palisades, Los Osos	Park	Los Osos Community Services District	Undeveloped parkland (~7 acres). The proposed park is planned to include a dog park, open turf area, and trails.	
Baywood ES 1330 9 th Street, Los Osos	School	San Luis Coastal Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Monarch Grove ES 348 LOVR, Los Osos			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), track, and school facilities.	
LO Middle School 1555 El Moro Avenue, Los Osos			Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and buildings. This site is currently leased for community and private meetings/uses.	
Sunnyside ES 880 Manzanita, Los Osos	School Site (Leased)			
Sea Pines Golf Course Solano Street, Los Osos	Golf Course	Private Ownership	9-hole golf course, pro shop, and practice range.	

TABLE D2 - LOS OSOS (Estero Planning Area)
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Los Osos Parks*	<i>Specific Sites Unknown</i>	Obtain acreage for 2 to 4 Parks within or adjacent to the community of Los Osos. In general, park acreage should be 5 acres or greater. When only smaller park sites are available, work with a local entity(ies) to provide long-term maintenance. Attempt to locate proposed park near other public lands having joint use opportunities. (Replaces DPRE 4-9). <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Los Osos Aquatic & Recreation Center*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	The Aquatic and Recreation Center should provide a balance of programs for all age groups. The facility should offer (1) fitness classes and lap swimming, (2) therapy and injury rehabilitation programs, and (3) active recreational, instructional and competitive programs. The facility should include (a) an indoor and outdoor pool, (b) a kitchen and concession area for daily and special events, (c) a multi-purpose room for classes, training, events and physical therapy, and (d) an outside deck for seating. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Los Osos Boat Launch*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain acreage for coastal access and a boat launch facility(ies) in the back bay. Provide access for small boats only. Before locating a facility, prepare an alternatives analysis reviewing viable sites. (DPRE 4-9 - Altered) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Los Osos to SLO Connector*	Near LOVR	Provide a trail along Los Osos Valley Road connecting Los Osos to the City of San Luis Obispo. (TP 18, DPRE 5-5). <i>See Los Osos & Countywide Map</i>
Los Osos Community Trails & Bike Paths*	Los Osos Area	Provide trails and bicycle paths within the Los Osos area consistent with the Los Osos PRE maps (TP 72, DPRE 5-5, CPB III-8, III-17,). <i>See Los Osos Map</i>
<i>Also See the Estero Planning Area Projects</i>		

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

**TABLE 4(a) - HUASNA PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas**

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Biddle Regional Park Lopez Lake Drive	Regional Park	SLO County Parks	47 acre park located on APN 047-080-038. Group and individual picnic areas, a gazebo, play equipment, two ball fields, restrooms, parking, and a trail.	COUNTY- WIDE MAP
Lopez Lake Recreation Area, Northern End of Lopez Drive	Regional Park and Natural Area Preserve	SLO County/SLO County Parks	Camping, water slide, boating, water skiing, fishing, swimming, services (marina and gas), trails, and nature appreciation.	
Hi Mountain Trail & Staging Areas, Hi Mountain Road, Arroyo Grande Area	Trail & Staging Areas	SLO County Parks	Staging area for hikers, bicyclists and equestrians off of Hi Mountain Road. A 7 mile trail connecting Hi Mountain Road to BLM land. <i>Staging areas are not mapped.</i>	
Los Padres National Forest Multiple locations	Natural Area	U.S. Forest Service	Trails, primitive camping, nature appreciation, and environmental education.	
Bureau of Land Management Land - Not Named	Natural Area	U.S. Department of the Interior - BLM	Nature appreciation and environmental education.	

**TABLE 4 (b) - HUASNA PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas**

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Hi Mountain Trail * Hi Mountain Road, Arroyo Grande Area	Near Lopez Lake	Connect the staging area west of Lopez Lake to Lopez Lake Recreation Area in the vicinity of the Wittenberg Arm and connect the two staging areas with a trail along Hi Mountain Road. <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Huasna Road Trail*	Along Huasna Road	Connect Stony Creek, Escondido and other National Forest Service land. (TP 42, DPRE 5-6) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Arroyo Grande Creek Trail*	Near Arroyo Grande Creek	Provide a trail near Arroyo Grande Creek that connects Lopez Regional Park to the ocean (Pismo State Beach). Connect to the City portion when feasible. Trail should be designed for multiple use including disabled access. Some sections may need to follow existing roadways because of existing development. (TP 48, DPRE 5-10) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Big Falls to Santa Margarita Lake Trail*	Hi Mountain Road & Rinconada Trail	Connect Lopez Lake Regional Park, Big and Little Falls, to Santa Margarita Lake Regional Park along Hi Mountain Road and the Rinconada Trail. (TP 56) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 5(a) - LAS PILITAS PLANNING AREA				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Santa Margarita Lake Regional Park, Pozo Road	Regional Park & Natural Area Preserve	Army Corps of Engineers, Bureau of Land Management, & SLO County/SLO County Parks	Boating, camping, play equipment, picnicking, fishing, and trails. (7,122 acres)	Countywide Map
Bureau of Land Management Land - Not Named	Natural Area	Bureau of Land Management Land	Passive recreation and nature appreciation.	
Lopez Lake to Little Falls & Big Falls	Trail	U.S. Forest Service – Los Padres National Forest	A trail corridor for hikers and equestrians. From Lopez Canyon Road to Big Falls is roughly 3 miles one-way.	Not Mapped

TABLE 5(b) - LAS PILITAS PLANNING AREA		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Ben Willow Spring Trail*	Santa Margarita Lake Area	Provide a multi-use trail into the Black Mountain area. The trail should be located in the vicinity of Highway 58 and Huerhuero Creek. The trail would be located on National Forest Service land at Ben Willow Spring and on private land. (TP 82, DPRE 5-7) <i>Not Mapped</i>
East Cuesta Ridge to Santa Margarita Lake Trail*	Burro Creek	Connect U.S. Forest Service lands at East Cuesta to Santa Margarita Lake Park near Burro Creek. (TP 52) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Natural Area Preserve*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Trail*	Along the Salinas River	Provide a trail connecting Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line along the Salinas River corridor. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Santa Margarita Lake Trails*	Santa Margarita Lake	A trail around Santa Margarita Lake and connecting with National Forest Service land at Rinconada. TP 36). <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Santa Margarita Lake to California Valley Trail*	Pozo Road & Hwy 58	Provide a trail connecting Santa Margarita Lake via Pozo Road and Highway 58 to California Valley. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Big Falls to Santa Margarita Lake Trail*	Hi Mountain Road & Rinconada Trail	Connect Lopez Lake Regional Park, Big and Little Falls, to Santa Margarita Lake Regional Park along Hi Mountain Road and the Rinconada Trail. (TP 56) <i>Not Mapped</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped.</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 6(a) - LOS PADRES PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Los Padres National Forest	National Forest	U.S. Forest Service	Multi-use trails, primitive camping, nature appreciation.	Countywide Map
Bureau of Land Management Land Not Named	Natural Area	Bureau of Land Management Land	Passive recreation and nature appreciation.	
Lopez Lake to Little Falls & Big Falls	Trail	U.S. Forest Service -- Los Padres National Forest	A trail corridor for hikers and equestrians. From Lopez Canyon Road to Big Falls is roughly 3 miles one-way.	Not Mapped

TABLE 6(b) - LOS PADRES PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
East Cuesta Ridge to Santa Margarita Lake Trail*	Burro Creek	Connect U.S. Forest Service lands at East Cuesta to Santa Margarita Lake Park near Burro Creek. (TP 52) <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Hi Mountain Trail, Hi Mountain Road, Arroyo Grande Area	Near Lopez Lake	Connect the staging area west of Lopez Lake to Lopez Lake Recreation Area in the vicinity of the Wittenberg Arm and connect the two staging areas with a trail along Hi Mountain Road. <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Santa Margarita to East Cuesta Ridge Trail*	Santa Margarita Ranch	Provide a multi-use trail route from the community of Santa Margarita to the East Cuesta Ridge Trail (located on National Forest Service Land). (TP 60) <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Santa Margarita Lake to California Valley Trail*	Pozo Road & Hwy 58	Provide a trail connecting Santa Margarita Lake via Pozo Road and Highway 58 to California Valley. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped.</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped.</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 7(a) - NACIMIENTO PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Tierra Redonda Mountain Natural Park	Natural Area	Bureau of Land Management	~1,300 Acres. Passive recreation and nature appreciation.	Not Mapped
Camp Roberts	Military Base	U.S. Government	Military Base - Limited public access.	Countywide Map
Nacimiento Lake	Lake & Resort	Monterey County	Camping, lodging, water skiing, and boating.	

TABLE 7(b) - NACIMIENTO PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Nacimiento Lake Natural Area	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain acreage near Nacimiento Lake for a natural area. The natural area could include camping, trails, nature appreciation and similar facilities. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Nacimiento Lake Loop Trail*	Around Nacimiento Lake	Provide a trail around Nacimiento Lake. (DPRE 5-7). <i>See Countywide map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Lake to Lake Trail*	Near River Road and/or Perimeter Road	Provides a trail connecting the Juan Bautista de Anza Trail with the Nacimiento Lake Loop Trail (NEW) <i>See Countywide map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide map</i>
Tierra Redonda Trail*	Between Tierra Redonda and Nacimiento Loop Trail	Provide a trail connection between the Nacimiento Loop Trail and Tierra Redonda. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 8 (a) - NORTH COAST PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Piedras Blancas Light House Hwy 1, North of San Simeon	Historic	U.S. Government - Bureau of Land Management	Tours offer	County-wide Map
Piedras Blancas Elephant Seal Viewing Area, Hwy 1, North of San Simeon	Natural Area	Caltrans/Friends of Elephant Seals	Viewing of elephant seals, beach access, and environmental education, and parking.	Not Mapped
Sur Sur Ranch Hwy 1 Near Monterey County Line		U.S. Forest Service	Nature appreciation.	
Hearst San Simeon State Historical Monument, Highway 1, North of San Simeon		State Parks	Hearst Castle, Visitor Center, and parking.	
San Simeon State Park Highway 1, North of San Simeon			Coastal access, portions of the Coastal Trail, trails, camping, habitat protection, environmental education, restrooms, and parking. <i>Includes Leffingwell Landing, Santa Rosa Creek Natural Preserve, Nottingham Bluff, and 2005 Hearst Ranch purchase of 949 acres.</i>	County-wide map
William Randolph Hearst Memorial State Beach, Hwy 1, North of San Simeon	Beach/Parking Area		Picnic area, beach access, restrooms and parking.	Not Mapped
Sea West Ranch			Nature appreciation on roughly 750 acres.	
Wastewater Facility Highway 1/San Simeon Creek Road	Restoration area	Cambria Community Services District (CCSD)	A spray field for treated water and restoration along the San Simeon Creek corridor.	
Sterling Forest Preserve (CT Ranch)	Natural Area	Non-Profit – Greenspace	Benches, trails, nature appreciation and habitat protection.	Cambria Map

TABLE 8 (b) - NORTH COAST PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
San Simeon Park	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain acreage for a community park in San Simeon (DPRE 4-10). <i>Not Mapped.</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cypress Mountain Road to Cambria Trail*	Along Public Roadways	Connect Cypress Mountain Road to Cambria via Santa Rosa Creek Road (NEW) <i>See Countywide map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Monterey Pine Natural Areas**	Cambria	Preserve areas in the Cambria community that contain Monterey Pine Forest. Manage the resource consistent with the Cambria Forest Management Plan. (NAP 48) <i>Not Mapped</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The projects benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also see Cambria Projects.

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE B1 - CAMBRIA (North Coast PA)
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Moonstone Beach Boardwalk Moonstone Drive, Cambria	Coastal Trail	State Parks	Coastal trail along the beach and bluff, and coastal access. This is part of San Simeon State Park. The Boardwalk may eventually extend from Windsor to Highway 1.	C A M B R I A M A P
Leffingwell Landing Moonstone Drive, Cambria	Natural Area	State Parks	Coastal access, viewing areas, and trails. This is part of San Simeon State Park.	
Nottingham Bluff Nottingham Drive, Cambria			Coastal views. This is part of San Simeon State Park.	
Santa Rosa Creek Natural Area Moonstone Drive, Cambria			Coastal access, viewing area, interpretive displays, nature appreciation, and parking. This is part of San Simeon State Park.	
SLO Land Conservancy Natural Areas Various locations, Cambria			SLO Land Conservancy	
Lampton Cliffs Park Windsor & Lampton, Cambria	Mini-Park	SLO County Parks	Trails, benches, and a stairway to coastal tide pools.	
Shamel Park 5455 Windsor Blvd, Cambria	Community Park	SLO County/Non-Profit	Picnicking, play equipment, swimming pool, turf area, coastal access, parking, and a restroom.	
Joslyn Center 950 Main Street, Cambria	Adult Recreation Center		Dancing, cards, lawn bowling, clubs, and classes.	
Pinederado Grounds and Lighthouse Lens 990 Main Street, Cambria	Festival Grounds	SLO County/ Lions Club	Five day festival during labor day weekend.	
Cambria Library 900 Main Street, Cambria	Library	SLO County	Library facilities.	
Neighborhood Easements Lodge Hill Neighborhood, Cambria	Trail/ Open Space		Neighborhood trail connections. Some of these have been developed.	
Cambria Veteran's Memorial Building Cambria Drive & Main Street, Cambria	Community Center/ Meeting Facility	Cambria Community Services District (CCSD)	Indoor recreation facility with recreation programming, and meeting rooms.	
Cambria Historical Center Center Street east of Burton Drive, Cambria	Historical Park	CCSD, Greenspace, Historical Society, and Forrest Warren (private)	Historic house and temple, education, garden area, and benches, nature appreciation. This facility includes the Guthrie Bianchini Home, the Center Street Mini-park, and Greenspace's Creekside Preserve.	
West Ranch Windsor Boulevard, Cambria	Natural Area & Trails	CCSD/ Easement held by North Coast SWAP	419 acres of natural area which includes trails, coastal views, nature appreciation, and environmental education.	
East Ranch Community Park Rodeo Grounds Road, Cambria	Community Park	C C S D	Undeveloped parkland. The Cambria CSD is in the process of completing a park master plan.	
Cross Town Trail Windsor, Hwy 1 & Main St, Cambria	Trail		A bicycle and pedestrian corridor between Shamel Park and down town Cambria	
Stuart Street Mini-Park	Mini-Park		Lot retirement on seven parcels.	
Fern Canyon Trail Ardath Drive/Hwy 1, Cambria	Trail		Connects Ardath Drive to Highway 1. In the future may connect Trenton Drive and West Ranch.	
Schoolhouse Trail Schoolhouse Drive, Cambria			Connects Santa Lucia Middle School to the Santa Rosa Creek Trail.	
Pine Court Trail Pine Street, Cambria		Connects Pine Street to the Santa Rosa Creek Trail via Tin Village.		
Ramsey Trail Ramsey Avenue, Cambria		Connects Ramsey Avenue with the Santa Rosa Creek Trail.		
Valley View Trail Gleason & Preston Streets, Cambria		Connects Gleason Street and Preston Street.		
Santa Rosa Creek Trail Between Wastewater Plant & Hwy 1, Cambria		Connect Burton Drive to Windsor Boulevard along a CCSD service road. Provide interpretive displays and benches. Portion complete.		
Andy's Garden Corner Guildford and Worcester, Cambria	Mini-Park	Private Individual	Benches, grass area, garden, and aviary. Public access is permitted.	
Cambria Community Center 870 Main Street, Cambria	Community Center	Lions Club/ Private Non-Profit	Adult and children's programs/classes. Conference Rooms.	
Camp Ocean Pines	Private Camp	Operated by the YMCA	Camping, cabins for year-round, retreat center, workshops, environmental and children's programs.	
Camp Yeager Ashby, Cambria		City of Colinga	Camping, cabins for summer use, meeting rooms, and outdoor activities.	

TABLE B1 - CAMBRIA (North Coast PA) <i>Continued</i>				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Strawberry Canyon Vicinity Burton, Randall and Benson, Cambria	Natural Area and Trail	G R E E N S P A C E	Benches, trails, nature appreciation, and habitat protection.	C
Chelsea Lane	Natural Area			A
Wales Triangle				M
Emerson Park				B
Pocahontas Park				R
Hillcrest Drive				I
Sheffield				A
Burton Circle				M
Wilton Park				A
Marjorie Place				P
Dorking Park				
Pineridge Ellis Park				
Cambria Grammar School 3223 Main Street	School/Historic Building			Coast Union School District
Cambria ES 1350 Main Street	School	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), auditorium, and school facilities.	M	
Santa Lucia MS 2850 Schoolhouse Lane		Tennis courts, sports fields, track, tennis courts, and school facilities. Joint use agreement between the CCSD, School District, and Cambria Tennis Club.	A	
Coast Union HS 2950 Santa Rosa Creek Road		Continuation school.	P	
Leffingwell High (Continuation) 2820 Santa Rosa Creek Rd, Cambria				

TABLE B2 - CAMBRIA (North Coast PA)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Cambria Historical Center**	Near Center Street	Provide restoration, public education, benches and other renovations at this site. (NEW) <i>See Cambria Map.</i>
Cambria Neighborhood Parks**	<i>Specific sites unknown</i>	Obtain, develop and maintain new neighborhood park acreage in Cambria through the CCSD's lot retirement program. (Revised CMP 7) <i>Not mapped.</i>
Crosstown Trail**	Hwy 1, Main Street, Piney Way	Connect the Crosstown Trail to the Santa Rosa Creek Trail at Blue Bird Lane or Piney Way. Portions have been completed by the Cambria Community Services District. (NEW) <i>See Cambria Map.</i>
Fern Canyon Trail**	Near Ardath Drive & Hwy 1	Connect the existing trail to Trenton Drive and West Ranch. (NEW) <i>See Cambria Map.</i>
Santa Rosa Creek Trail**	Along Santa Rosa Creek	The entire trail corridor would connect Shamel Park to Cambria's Wastewater Plant to Highway 1, Burton Drive and Coast Union High School along the Santa Rosa Creek corridor. (DPRE 5-8, TP 78) (CBP III-8, III-15). Portions have been completed by the Cambria Community Services District. Sections may be a Class I bicycle path. <i>See Cambria Map.</i>
<i>ALSO See North Coast Planning Area Projects.</i>		

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, none-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 9 (a) - SALINAS PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Big Sandy Natural Area Salinas River near Highway 101, San Miguel	Natural Area	California Department of Fish and Game	Habitat protection.	Not Mapped
Heilmann Regional Park El Bordo, Atascadero	Regional Park	SLO County Parks	Cortez Staging Area, tennis courts, play equipment, group and individual picnicking, trails, restrooms, and parking.	Countywide Map
Jim Green Trail Cortez Avenue, Atascadero	Trail		Connects the southern end of Heilmann Park to Cortez Avenue.	Not Mapped
Chalk Mountain Golf Course Bane Street, Atascadero	Golf Course	SLO County Parks/Concessionaire	71-Par golf course, driving range, pro shop, and food service. See Heilmann Park.	Countywide Map
Atascadero Lake Park, Lake Pavilion, & Charles Paddock Zoo 9305 Pismo Street, Atascadero	Community Park, Community Building & Zoo	C I T Y O F A T S C A D E R O	Picnic tables, barbeques, restrooms, children's play ground, baseball field, a gazebo/ bandstand, a wading pool, a zoo, a community building, and Atascadero Lake.	N O T M A P P E D
Paloma Creek Park 11665 Viejo Camino, Atascadero	Community Park		Picnic tables, barbeques, restrooms, children's play ground, softball fields, a baseball field, multi-purpose/ soccer fields, an Equestrian Arena, and a concessions building.	
Atascadero Community Center & Skate Park, 6351 Olmeda Avenue, Atascadero	Community Building & Skate Park		Indoor and outdoor community recreation including a gymnasium and a skate park.	
Traffic Way Park 5599 Traffic Way, Atascadero	Park		Picnic tables, a concessions building, public restroom facilities, children's play ground/ tot lot, and softball fields.	
Stadium Park Capistrano Avenue/Hwy 41, Atascadero			26 acre open space area and future park. Includes several hiking trails and a natural amphitheatre used for concerts and various community functions.	
Sunken Gardens Parks 6500 Palma Avenue, Atascadero			A public open space in the downtown area offering open turf areas, a public fountain, and marble statues.	
Pine Mountain Open Space Capistrano Avenue, Hwy 41, Atascadero	Open Space		46 acre open space include the top of Pine Mountain and several hiking trails.	
Anza Trail Area West side Salinas River near Curbaril, Atascadero			This 90 acre open space is located along the Salinas River near the wastewater plant. The site provides a looping section of the Juan Bautista de Anza Trail.	
Creek Reservations Atascadero Creek & Graves Creek, Atascadero			183 acres of open space that includes significant portions of Atascadero Creek and Graves Creek.	
Estrada Adobe Property Traffic Way, Atascadero	Historical Site		The ruminants of the old Estrada Adobe and 6 acres of unimproved parkland are located here. The adobe is one of the first dwellings in Northern SLO County.	
Atascadero Library 6850 Morro Road, Atascadero	Library	Library facilities.		
Monterey Road ES 3355 Monterey Road, Atascadero	School	Atascadero Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
San Benito ES 4300 San Benito Road, Atascadero			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), track, and school facilities.	
San Gabriel ES 8500 San Gabriel Road, Atascadero				
Santa Rosa ES 8655 Santa Rosa Road, Atascadero				
Atascadero JHS 6501 Lewis Avenue, Atascadero				
Atascadero HS 1 High School Hill Road, Atascadero				
Oak Hills Continuation HS 4507 Del Rio Road				
West Mall Alternative HS 6495 Lewis Avenue				School & Public Pool (summers)
Atascadero Historical Society Museum 6500 Palma Ave, Atascadero	Museum	Historical Society	Historic data regarding Atascadero's development from its birth in 1913 to the present.	
Eagle Creek Hwy 101/Santa Barbara Rd, Atascadero	Golf Course	Private	Currently Closed (2006).	

TABLE 9 (a) - SALINAS PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:	
Barney Schwartz Park	Regional Park & Sports Complex	C I T Y O F P A S O R O B L E S	Four baseball fields and four soccer fields, playground equipment, picnic areas, a lake and snack bars.	N O T M A P P E D	
Centennial Park	Community Park		Recreational facilities include an amphitheater, a gymnasium for basketball and volleyball, a game room, seasonal swimming pool, walking paths, tennis courts, and meeting and banquet rooms. The park features the Senior Activity Center and Senior Nutrition Program.		
Pioneer Park	Park		This park is furnished with accommodations for group barbeques. Facilities include: basketball courts, softball fields, and a skate park.		
Downtown City Park			The park includes a water fountain, charming gazebo, playground and large barbeque area with adjacent horseshoe pits. In the center of the park is the Carnegie Historic Library Museum.		
Lenco Park			Children's play equipment and an open turf play area.		
Melody Park			Children's play equipment and storm water retention basin.		
Lawrence Moore Park			Children's play equipment, basketball facilities, and a rest room facility.		
Oak Creek Park			George Stephen Center.		
Royal Oaks Meadows Park			Children's play equipment, picnic tables, a practice baseball field, and walking trails.		
Sherwood Park			Sports fields, tennis courts, and a group picnic area.		
Turtle Creek Park			Walking trails, individual picnic tables, and a shuffleboard court.		
Robins Field	Sports Field		Softball and little league fields.		
The Plunge	Public Pool		Lap swimming, diving, and indoor therapy pool.		
Paso Robles Golf Course 1600 Country Club Drive	Golf Course		72-Par golf course, clubhouse, and pro-shop on ~107 acres.		
Paso Robles Library & City Hall	Community Building & Library		This build houses the Library Conference Center and library on the lower floor, and City Hall upstairs. The library provides meeting rooms.		
Links Course at Paso Robles	Golf Course	Private	Golf Course, pro-shop, clubhouse, and public play.		
Bauer-Speck ES 18 th Street/Vine Street, Paso Robles	School	Paso Robles Joint Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.		
Cappy Culver ES 11011 Heritage Ranch Loop Road, Paso Robles					
Georgia Brown ES 36 th & Oak, Paso Robles					
Pat Butler ES 700 Nicklaus St, Paso Robles					
Kermit King ES 700 Schoolhouse Circle, Paso Robles					
Virginia Peterson ES 2501 Beechwood Road, Paso Robles					
Winifred Pifer ES 900 Creston Road, Paso Robles					
George Flamson MS 24 th & Spring, Paso Robles				Provides basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops) and school facilities.	
Daniel Lewis MS 900 Creston Road, Paso Robles					
Phillis-Freedom School 4725 River Grove Drive, Paso Robles					
Liberty HS 801 Niblick Road, Paso Robles					Provides tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, and school facilities.

TABLE 9(b) - SALINAS PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
------	----------	-------------

North County Regional Park *	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 100 acres for a regional park. This park should serve the North County Inland area and may be located in the Adelaida, El Pomar, or Salinas Planning Area. <u>The park may include community park acreage.</u> Attempt to locate the park near other public lands having joint use opportunities. (DPRE, 4-16) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cerro Alto to Atascadero Trail*	Old Morro Road	Connect the City of Atascadero to National Forest Service lands at Cerro Alto via Old Morro Road at Frog Pond Mountain. (TP 66, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Cal Poly to West Cuesta Ridge Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Connect Cal Poly trails to U.S. Forest Service land. (TP 34, DPRE 5-11) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cerro Alto to Morro Bay Trail*	<i>Specific Location Unknown</i>	Provide a trail extending from Cerro Alto to Little Morro Creek to the City of Morro Bay. The trail would begin at Forest Service land (TP 50) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Creston to Atascadero Trail*	Public Roads	Connect the Salinas River to Heilmann Park and Creston. (TP 44) <i>See County Map.</i>
Creston to Templeton Trail*	Highway 41	Provide a trail connecting Creston via Highway 41 to Templeton and the Salinas River Trail. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
East Cuesta Ridge to Santa Margarita Lake Trail*	Burro Creek	Connect the East Cuesta Ridge Trail located on U.S. Forest Service lands to Santa Margarita Lake Regional Park near Burro Creek. (TP 52) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
El Chorro Regional Park to West Cuesta Ridge Trail*	Vicinity El Chorro Park and Forest Service Land	Connect El Chorro Regional Park to U.S. Forest Service land on West Cuesta Ridge. (TP 40) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Garden Farms to Santa Margarita Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Connect the community of Garden Farms to Santa Margarita following either the Southern Pacific Railroad right-of-way or the Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail. (DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Trail*	Salinas River Corridor	In SLO County this trail corridor extends from Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line. Provide a trail corridor along the Salinas River. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Natural Area*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
San Miguel to Cypress Mountain Road Trail*	Along Public Roadways	Connect the community of San Miguel to Cypress Mountain Road along San Marcos Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Santa Margarita to East Cuesta Ridge Trail*	<i>Specific Corridor Unknown</i>	Provide a trail route from the community of Santa Margarita to the East Cuesta Ridge Trail located on U.S. Forest Service land. (TP 64) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Shandon to Paso Robles Trail*	Highway 46, Union Road, & Estrella Road/Creek	Provide a trail connecting Shandon to Whitley Gardens and Barney Schwartz Park. The trail would be located near Highway 46 and Union Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
SLO to East Cuesta Ridge Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Connect Cuesta County Park and/or Reservoir Canyon to U.S. Forest Service land at East Cuesta Ridge. (TP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Tassajara Creek Road to National Forest Service Land Trail	Tassajara Road	Connect Tassajara Creek Road to the U.S. Forest Service land at West Cuesta Ridge. (TP 64) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Templeton to Atascadero Connector*	Vicinity of Highway 101	Provide a trail connecting the town of Templeton to Atascadero in the vicinity of Highway 101. This serves as a component of the Salinas River Trail. (DPRE 5-9) (CPIII-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Templeton to Whale Rock Trail*	Santa Rita Road & Old Creek Road	Provide a trail connecting the community of Cayucos to Whale Rock and Templeton via Old Creek Road and Santa Rita Road. (TP 62) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Whitley Gardens to San Miguel Trail*	Public Roads & Estrella Creek	Provide a trail connecting Whitley Gardens to the community of San Miguel and the Salinas River Trail. The trail would be located near Estrella Road and Estrella Creek. (NEW) <i>See Countywide map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>

TABLE 9(b) - SALINAS PLANNING AREA *Continued*
***PROPOSED* County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas**

Name	Location	Description
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50)
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also see San Miguel, Santa Margarita, and Templeton Projects and Maps

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE G1 - SAN MIGUEL (Salinas PA)
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
San Miguel Park K Street, San Miguel	Community Park & Community Center	SLO County Parks	A swimming pool, wading pool, ball field, community center, play equipment, picnic sites, restrooms, and parking.	S
Wolf Natural Area South of North River Road, San Miguel	Natural Area		Natural area largely within the Salinas River corridor. There are existing trails located within the property. (portion of APNs 027-271-018, -019) (58 acres)	A N
Rios Caledonia Adobe Mission Street, San Miguel	Historic	SLO County/Friends of the Adobe	Picnic sites, gift shop, and restrooms.	M
Mission San Miguel 700 Mission Street		Catholic Church	Historic mission, church (offers services), grounds, historic education.	I G U E L
Salinas River Staging Area	Staging Area	SLO County Parks	Parking and access to trails along the Salinas River.	L
Lillian Larsen ES 160 L Street, San Miguel	School	San Miguel School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and buildings.	M
San Miguel Library 254 13 th Street, San Miguel	Library	SLO County	Library facilities.	A
San Miguel Senior Center 601 12 th Street, San Miguel	Senior Center	San Miguel Seniors	Facilities and assistance to seniors.	P Not Mapped

TABLE G2 - SAN MIGUEL (Salinas PA)
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
New Community Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain a minimum of 25 acres of parkland for a community park in San Miguel in order to accommodate active recreation facilities. This acreage may be over multiple sites. At the time a new school is located in San Miguel consider parkland acquisition with the new school. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
New Neighborhood Park*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Obtain roughly 10 acres of parkland for a neighborhood park. (San Miguel Design Plan, 18) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Expand San Miguel Park*	K Street	Review closing the portion of K Street between the existing park and sports field in order to provide more usable parkland and augment facilities. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Terrace Area Natural Area*	Natural Area	Obtain acreage in the Terrace Area for a passive park. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Community Center*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Expand the existing community center and/or obtain a new community center that provides a stage, performing arts, youth center, and other recreation programming. This new facility could include an aquatic center. At the time a new school is located in San Miguel consider a new community center with the new school (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Salinas River Natural Area*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Trail*	Salinas River Corridor	In SLO County this trail corridor extends from Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line. Provide a trail corridor along the Salinas River. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
10 th Street Trail*	10 th Street Near Hwy 101	Connect development east of Hwy 101 to the developed portion of San Miguel via 10 th Street. (NEW) <i>See San Miguel Map</i>
Old Paso Airport Trail*	Old Paso Airport Property	Create a loop trail on the Old Paso Airport Property when new development occurs. (NEW) <i>See San Miguel Map</i>
San Miguel Downtown Loop Trail*	Salinas River, North River Road, Mission Street, N Street	South of North River Road, connect the Salinas River to N Street or Mission Street to the Rios Adobe and San Miguel Mission. North or North River Road, connect the Salinas River to N Street or Mission Street and the northern portion of town. (NEW) <i>See San Miguel Map</i>
San Miguel to Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Connect the community of San Miguel to the Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail near Camp Roberts. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also see Salinas Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE H1 - SANTA MARGARITA (Salinas PA)				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Santa Margarita Park Corner H and Estrada, Santa Margarita	Community Park	SLO County	Group and individual picnicking, play equipment, restroom, parking, and open play area.	Santa Margarita Map
Hwy 101 Undercrossing Under Highway 101, Santa Margarita	Crossing	Caltrans	Potential future location for a trail corridor connection.	
Santa Margarita ES 21900 H Street, Santa Margarita	School	School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and buildings.	
Santa Margarita Library 22501 I Street, Santa Margarita	Library	SLO County	Library facilities.	
Mission Santa Margarita de Cortona Asistencia Santa Margarita Ranch	Historic	Private	Historic building.	

TABLE H2 - SANTA MARGARITA (Salinas PA)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Santa Margarita Linear Park*	Near the Railroad Tracks	Provide a linear park connecting Santa Margarita Community Park to the horse arena. (DPRE 4-22) (SM Design Plan, 1-8) <i>See Santa Margarita Map</i>
Santa Margarita Community Park*	<i>Specific site unknown</i>	Obtain acreage for a community park in or near Santa Margarita. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Santa Margarita Swimming Pool *	<i>Specific site unknown</i>	Provide a public swimming pool within the community of Santa Margarita. The swimming pool may be provided in the community park. (DPRE 4-1.1) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map for entire length.</i>
Salinas River Natural Area*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Salinas River Trail*	Salinas River Corridor	In SLO County this trail corridor extends from Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line. Provide a trail corridor along the Salinas River. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Santa Margarita to Salinas River Trail*	<i>Specific Corridor Unknown</i>	Connect the Juan Bautista de Anza Trail to the Salinas River Trail near the community of Santa Margarita. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Santa Margarita to East Cuesta Ridge Trail*	<i>Specific Corridor Unknown</i>	Provide a trail route from the community of Santa Margarita to the East Cuesta Ridge Trail located on U.S. Forest Service land. (TP 64) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
U.S. Forest Service Land to Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Provide a connection from the Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail through the Highway 101 undercrossing to the U.S. Forest Service land located west of Highway 101. (NEW) <i>See Santa Margarita Map</i>

Also see Salinas Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE J1 - TEMPLETON (Salinas PA)				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Duveneck Park 490 Vaquero Drive	Park	SLO County Parks	Parkland currently leased for agricultural purposes. This property was received as a donation in late 2003.	T E M P L E T O N M A P
Templeton Community Park 550 Crocker Street, Templeton	Community Park		Swimming pool, picnic areas, gazebo, play equipment, restrooms, and parking.	
Vineyard Park Vineyard, Templeton	Park	Private	Currently not accepted by the County and not developed.	
Bethel Park Bethel Road, Templeton		Templeton Community Services District (TCSD)	Open turf area, restroom, and children's play equipment.	
Evers Sports Park Gibson Road, Templeton			Sports fields.	
Templeton Community Center 601 Main Street, Templeton			Community Center	
Templeton Skate Park 6 th Street, Templeton	Skateboard Park		Skate park for all ages.	
Len's Place 6 th Street, Templeton	Youth Center		Youth activities.	
Jack Allen Sports Fields & Templeton High School 1200 Main Street, Templeton	Sports Fields		Sports fields.	
Vineyard Drive ES Vineyard Drive, Templeton	School	Templeton School District	Tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, and school facilities.	
Templeton ES 215 8 th Street, Templeton			Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and buildings.	
Templeton MS 925 Old Country Road			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Templeton Historical Museum 3 rd Street & Main, Templeton	Museum	Historical Society	Historic displays.	

TABLE J2 - TEMPLETON (Salinas PA)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Creston to Templeton Trail*	Highway 41	Provide a trail connecting Creston to Templeton and the Salinas River via Highway 41. (NEW) See Countywide Map for entire length.
Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) See Countywide Map for entire length.
Perimeter Trails**	Equestrian Trails around Development Perimeter	Where lot size allows horses, trail easements around each project perimeter should be provided. Acceptance and maintenance by a property owners association or an equestrian group/club shall be implemented before development of the trail. (Templeton Design Plan) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Templeton to Whale Rock Trail*	Paso Robles Creek & Santa Rita Road	Connect the Salinas River Trail to Vineyard Elementary School in the vicinity of Paso Robles Creek and connect the community of Templeton to Whale Rock via Santa Rita Road. (TP 62) See Templeton Map for portion along Paso Robles Creek and Countywide Map for portion connecting to Whale Rock.
Templeton to Atascadero Connector*	Vicinity of Highway 101	Provide a trail connecting the town of Templeton to Atascadero in the vicinity of Highway 101. This serves as a component of the Salinas River Trail. (DPRE 5-9) (CPHII-9) See vicinity of Juan Bautista de Anza Trail on Countywide Map
Toad Creek Corridor Trail*	Toad Creek	Connect the Salinas River Trail to the Paso Robles Creek Trail along segments of Toad Creek. (Templeton Design Plan) See Templeton Map
Salinas River Trail*	Salinas River Corridor	In SLO County this trail corridor extends from Santa Margarita Lake to the Monterey County line. Provide a trail corridor along the Salinas River. (TP 58, DPRE 5-9) See Countywide Map for entire length.
Salinas River Natural Area*	Salinas River Corridor	Provide a natural area along the Salinas River corridor consisting of passive recreation, resource protection, and environmental education. (NAP 44) See Countywide Map for entire length.

Also see Salinas Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 10(a) - SAN LUIS BAY PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Los Padres National Forest	Natural Area	U.S. Forest Service	Trails, primitive camping, nature appreciation, and environmental education.	County-wide Map
Oceano Dunes SVRA Highway 1, Oceano Oceano or Pismo?	Off Highway Vehicle Area	State Parks	One of several OHV areas administered by the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Oceano Dunes also offers visitors other recreational activities such as swimming, surfing, surf fishing, camping, and hiking.	Oceano Map
Pismo State Beach Highway 1, Oceano & Pismo Beach	Beach	Owned by SLO County/ State Parks	Beach access, camping, hiking, swimming, fishing, and wildlife viewing.	Avila Map
Le Grande Beach Coastline Highway 1, Oceano			Leased and managed by State Parks as part of the Off Highway Vehicle area.	
Avila Beach Front Street, Avila Beach		Port San Luis	Beach access, swimming, fishing, restrooms, and public parking.	
Port San Luis Lighthouse Avila Beach Road, Avila Beach	Lighthouse	Port San Luis Harbor District/Lighthouse Keepers	Planned as an educational, historic and recreation site once the buildings are restored and made accessible to the public. Access now provided via docent lead tours.	
James Way Oak Habitat and Wildlife Preserve James Way, Arroyo Grande	Natural Area	C I T Y O F A R R O Y O G R A N D E	Multi-use trails through an oak woodland. Contains a variety of wildlife.	N O T M A P P E D
Strother Park Huasna Road, Arroyo Grande	Community Park		Two play structures, three barbeque, horseshoe pits, basketball court, softball area, and turf volleyball court, and picnic tables.	
Village Green Park Short/Branch, Arroyo Grande			Short trails, a gazebo (available for rent), a Historical Swinging Bridge. The Kiwanis Park sits adjacent to the Arroyo Grande Creek offering picnic facilities.	
Rancho Grande Park James Way, Arroyo Grande	Neighborhood Park		Barbecue, playground, open play fields.	
Terra De Oro Park Oro Drive, Arroyo Grande			Children's Play equipment and court for sand volleyball (no net). No restrooms.	
Hart-collett VFM Park Traffic Way, Arroyo Grande	Park		Benches and tables for picnicking.	
La Mesa Village Park Tiger Tail Drive, Arroyo Grande				
Kingo Park Berry Garden, Arroyo Grande	Pocket Park		Tot lot, picnic tables, and barbeque area.	
Kiwanis Park Behind City Hall, Arroyo Grande			Picnic along Arroyo Grande Creek and benches. In old town AG.	
Health Fitness Park Behind AG Hospital, Fair Oaks, AG	Linear Park		Exercise stations and a heart check for your use along with jogging trails.	
Hoosgow Park Point Street, Arroyo Grande	Mini-Park		Portions of the Old City Jail (built in ~ 1910) and an overlook of the Arroyo Grande Village.	
Elm Street Community Center & Park S. Elm Street/Ash, Arroyo Grande	Community Center & Park		Children's play equipment, barbeque area, volleyball courts, and garden plots. The community center offers recreation programming.	
Sotto Sports Complex Ash Street/Elm, Arroyo Grande	Sports Complex		Four lighted tennis courts, a Little League field, a lighted Babe Ruth field, 2 lighted softball fields, and 3 other ball fields without lights.	
Branch ES 970 School Road, Arroyo Grande	School	Lucia Mar School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Harloe ES 901 Fair Oaks Avenue, Arroyo Grande				
Mesa ES 255 Halcyon Road, Arroyo Grande				
Ocean View ES 1208 Linda Road, Arroyo Grande				
Paulding MS 600 Crown Hill Street, Arroyo Grande				
Lopez Continuation HS 1221 Ash Street, Arroyo Grande			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Arroyo Grande HS 495 Valley Road, Arroyo Grande			Tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, and school facilities.	

TABLE 10(a) - SAN LUIS BAY PLANNING AREA *Continued*
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
South County Library 800 W. Branch Street, Arroyo Grande	Library	SLO County	Library facilities.	N O T M A P P E D
Cypress Ridge Golf Course Halycon/El Campo, Arroyo Grande	Golf Course	Private	27-hole golf course, pro shop, and is open to the public.	
Ramona Garden Park & Gazebo North 9th Street/Ramona Avenue, Grover Beach	Community Park	C I T Y O F G R O V E R B E A C H	A gazebo, an amphitheater, and a restroom.	
16 th Street Park South of 16th Street & Mentone Avenue, Grover Beach	Park		Barbeques, picnic tables, a children's play area including swings and playground, horseshoe pits, a softball field, a grass volleyball court, a restroom, and public phones.	
Costa Bella Park Farroll Road, Grover Beach			Barbeque area and picnic table, several benches, and a horseshoe pit.	
Mentone Basin Park South 14th Street & Mentone Avenue, Grover Beach			Barbeque facilities, picnic tables, a lighted basketball court, a lighted baseball field, lighted tennis court, a restroom facility, and public phone.	
Golden West End of Jennifer Court, Grover Beach			Barbeque, benches, and a horseshoe pit.	
Grover Heights Park North 9th Street & Atlantic City Avenue, Grover Beach			Barbeques, picnic tables, a children's play area including swings and playground, horseshoe pits, a sand volleyball court, a basketball court, two lighted tennis courts, a restroom, and public phone.	
Ramona Garden Park Center 993 Ramona Avenue, Grover Beach	Community Building		Kitchen facilities, dance floor, PA system (with CD player, TV and VCR), outdoor barbeque pit, and private conference room.	
Grover Beach Community Center 1230 Trouville Avenue, Grover Beach			Kitchen facilities, a children's play area, a stage with curtains, a dance hall, a PA system (with CD and tape player, TV and VCR), and an outdoor barbeque pit.	
South County Skate Park 1750 Ramona Avenue, Grover Beach	Skate Park		A skate park run by the YMCA, a restroom facility, and public phone.	
Grover Beach ES 356 S. 10 th Street, Grover Beach	School		Lucia Mar School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.
Grover Heights ES 770 N. 8 th Street, GB				
North Oceano ES 2101 The Pike, Oceano				
Dinosaur Caves Park Cliff Street & Shell Beach Road, Pismo Beach	Natural Area	C I T Y O F P I S M O B E A C H	Trails and scenic overlooks, off-street parking, landscaping, and a play area.	N O T M A P P E D
Chumash Park Ventana Pismo Beach			Habitat protection (including wetlands, willows, oaks), a trail system, tot lot, restrooms and other amenities.	
Pismo Lake Ecological Preserve 4th Street/Hwy 101, Pismo Beach	A Preserve which consists of three lakes and a multitude of plant and bird life.			
Price Regional Park, Pismo Beach	Regional and Historic Park		Access to the site is available by private tour only.	
Boosinger Park Dolliver Street, Pismo Beach	Community Park		Children's play equipment, a drinking fountain, picnic tables, barbecues, benches, views of the city and the ocean.	
Palisades Park Hermosa Street off of Shell Beach Road, Pismo Beach	Neighborhood Park		Basketball court, children's playground, picnic tables and benches, barbecue and grassy recreation areas and off-street parking; tennis courts are located across Shell Beach Road.	
Eldwayen Ocean Park Vista Del Mar Street, Pismo Beach	Park		On-street parking, stairs to a sandy beach, tide pools, grassy recreation area and picnic table and benches.	
Highland Park Highland, Pismo Beach			Picnic areas and children's play equipment.	
Ira Lease Park Dolliver Street, Pismo Beach			Trail along the creek, a children's playground, grassy recreation area, picnic tables and benches, barbecue facilities, drinking fountain, bicycle and auto parking.	
Margo Dodd Park Leeward, Pier, Palisade, Sea view or Cliff Street ends, Pismo Beach			Ocean view, a grassy recreation area, bicycle parking and on-street parking, and beach access to a tide pool area.	
Mary Harrington Park Dolliver Street, Pismo Beach		Restroom, grassy recreation area, picnic tables, benches, barbecue facilities, a drinking fountain, bicycle and auto parking.		
Memory Point Vista Seacliff, Pismo Beach		Ocean bluff park with picnic tables, a barbecue, benches, and secluded ocean viewing area.		

TABLE 10(a) - SAN LUIS BAY PLANNING AREA *Continued*
***EXISTING* Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas**

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Sand Volleyball Courts Wadsworth Avenue on the beach	Local Facilities	C I T Y O F P I S M O B E A C H	Twelve volleyball courts on the beach.	N O T M A P P E D
Tennis and Basketball courts Pismo Beach			Courts (two of each) at Shell Beach Road/Encanto and the corner of Wadsworth/ Bello Streets .	
Pismo Beach Sports Complex Frady Lane, Pismo Beach	Sports Complex		Three fields and picnic areas.	
Frady Lane off Hwy 1 (South of Dolliver) , Pismo Beach	Baseball fields		Baseball fields.	
Bluffs Coast Trail North Indio Street, Pismo Beach	Trail		2 mile concrete, wheelchair accessible trail.	
Margo Dodd Park Gazebo Ocean Blvd on the bluffs, Pismo Beach	Gazebo		A capacity of 50 people.	
Public Coastal Access At Cliff's Hotel (Shell Beach Rd) & Cottage Inn Hotel (Price St) Pismo Beach	Beach Access		Beach access and off-street parking at the Cliff's Hotel. A bluff top trail with access to the beach and parking at the Cottage Inn.	
Naomi View Platform Seacliff & Naomi Street, Pismo Beach	Vista Point		An ocean viewing platform with a narrow pathway to the platform.	
Shell Beach Library 230 Leeward Avenue, Pismo Beach	Library	Library facilities.		
Pismo Beach Pier, the Promenade & Pismo Creek Dolliver, Pismo Beach	Beach, pier and promenade	City of Pismo, State Parks, & Other Agencies	Public restrooms, sand showers, volleyball courts, children's play equipment, benches, drinking fountains and many ocean recreation opportunities are available.	
Shell Beach ES 2100 Shell Beach Road Pismo Beach	School	Lucia Mar School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Judkins MS 680 Wadsworth Avenue, Pismo Beach			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	

TABLE 11(b) - SAN LUIS BAY PLANNING AREA

PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Arroyo Grande Trail* Connection	Printz Road	This trail would connect with the City of Arroyo Grande Trail. The County's portion would be near Printz Road. (TP 76). <i>Not Mapped</i>
Arroyo Grande Creek Trail*	Along Arroyo Grande Creek	Provide a trail near Arroyo Grande Creek that connects Lopez Regional Park to the ocean (Pismo State Beach). Connect to the City portion when feasible. Trail should be designed for multiple use including disabled access. Some sections may need to follow existing roadways because of existing development. (TP 48, DPRE 5-10) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Avila Beach to Montaña de Oro Trail*	Wild Cherry Canyon	Connect the community of Avila Beach to Montaña de Oro via Wild Cherry Canyon. (TP 16, DPRE 5-10) <i>See Countywide Map for entire length and Avila Map for portion near Avila.</i>
Price Canyon Natural Area*	East of Pismo Beach	Work with Shell Oil and other property owners to provide a natural area/regional park in this area. Provide passive recreation, resource protection, and maintenance consistent with the natural area plan. (NAP 38) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza National Historic Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway I north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map for entire length</i>
Bob Jones Pathway*	Vicinity of San Luis Obispo Creek	Connect the City of San Luis Obispo to Avila Park via a Class I bicycle path and trail corridor. The path should be located in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo Creek. Provide staging areas and other appropriate facilities. (CBP III-10, III-42, TP-12, DPRE-4-22) Continue to work with the SLO Land Conservancy. <i>See Countywide Map for entire length</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also see Avila Beach Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE A1 - AVILA BEACH (San Luis Bay PA)				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
West Irish Hills Natural Park South of Montaña de Oro and east of Diablo Canyon	Natural Area	Bureau of Land Management, Nature Conservancy	Habitat protection and potential development of trails. (1,200 acres +).	Not Mapped
Hibbard Preserve		SLO Land Conservancy	Is this SLO LAND Conservancy? Anything there? Trails?	A V I L A
Avila Park Front Street, Avila Beach	Community Park	SLO County Parks	Childrens play equipment, picnic areas, restrooms, access to the beach and Avila Plaza, and open play area.	M A P
Avila Plaza Front Street, Avila Beach	Community Plaza	SLO County/SLO County Parks	Pedestrian plaza along a portion of Front Street.	
See Canyon Park San Luis Bay Drive, Avila	Park	SLO County Parks	Undeveloped parkland. Expand parkland in this area if possible.	
Avila Recreation Center 191 San Miguel Street, Avila	Civic Center Building	Avila Civic Association	An area for indoor recreation.	
Bob Jones Pathway (San Luis Bay Drive to Avila Beach Road), Avila	Bicycle Path & Pedestrian Corridor	Private	County is working on accepting this from the private developer. Currently the path is open to the public. (~2 mile)	
Bob Jones Pathway (Ontario Road to San Luis Bay Drive), Avila		SLO County Parks	Class I bicycle path and pedestrian path, staging area at Ontario Road, and parking.	County-wide map
Pecho Trail to the Lighthouse (Avila Beach Road and the Lighthouse), Avila	Trail	Pacific Gas & Electric & Port San Luis	Public tours lead by docents. Hiking available if arranged in advance. No general public access without permission by PG&E.	Not Mapped
Avila Beach Coastline Community of Avila, Avila	Beach	Port San Luis	Public parking, restrooms, vendors, boating and swimming. This beach is located within the community of Avila and extends the town to the Port San Luis Pier.	A V I L A
Avila Beach Resort & Golf Course Avila Beach Road, Avila	Golf Course	Private	72 par golf course, pro shop, clubhouse, provides concerts, private club, and other recreation on greater than 100 acres.	L A
Bellevue-Santa Fe ES 1401 San Luis Bay Drive, Avila	School	San Luis Coastal School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	MAP

TABLE A2 – AVILA BEACH (San Luis Bay PA)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Avila Community Park*	<i>Specific site unknown</i>	Provide a community park in the Avila Valley. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
San Luis Obispo Creek Natural Area*	City of SLO to Pacific Ocean	Restoration and protection of riparian habitat, environmental education and passive recreation opportunities. (NAP 46) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Cave Landing Trail*	Bluff & Local Roads	Connect the town of Avila to Cave Landing Road and Bluff Drive along the bluffs and near the old Cave Land right-of-way. (DPRE 5-10, ASP 56) <i>See Avila Map</i>
Avila Beach to Harford Pier Trail*	Vicinity Avila Beach Drive	Provide a trail connecting the community of Avila Beach to Harford Pier. (Port Master Plan) <i>See Avila Map</i>
Bob Jones Pathway* (Avila Beach Road/San Miguel to Avila Park)*	Vicinity of Avila Beach Road	Connect the existing section of the Bob Jones Pathway near the sewer plant to Avila Park. (CBP III-10, III-42, TP-12, DPRE-4-22) <i>See Avila Map</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Also See San Luis Bay Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE F1 - OCEANO (San Luis Bay PA)				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Oceano Dunes SVRA Highway 1, Oceano Oceano or Pismo?	Off Highway Vehicle Area	State Parks	One of several OHV areas administered by the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Oceano Dunes also offers visitors other recreational activities such as swimming, surfing, surf fishing, camping, and hiking.	O C E A N O M A P
Pismo State Beach Highway 1, Oceano & Pismo Beach	Beach		Beach access, camping, hiking, swimming, fishing, and wildlife viewing.	
Le Grande Beach Coastline Highway 1, Oceano	Beach	Owned by SLO County/ State Parks	Leased and managed by State Parks as part of the Off Highway Vehicle area.	
Oceano Memorial Park Air Park Road/Mendel Drive, Oceano	Community Park	SLO County Parks	Fishing, turf area, play equipment, picnic sites, campground, group area, restroom, and parking.	
Oceano Campground Pershing, Oceano	Campground		Full hook-up camping, play equipment, and showers.	
Sand & Surf Highway 1, Oceano	Campground		Full hook-up camping, dry storage, and other recreational facilities. Leased facility until 2006.	
Oceano Community Center 19 th Street & Wilmar, Oceano	Community Center	Non-Profit	Community Center.	
Oceano ES 17 th & Wilmar, Oceano	School	School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	

TABLE F2 - OCEANO (San Luis Bay PA)		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
East Oceano Park*	East of Highway 1	Provide 5 or greater acres for parkland east of Highway 1. (Replaced DPRE 4-11) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oceano Community Park*	Highway 1	Obtain land for a community park. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Arroyo Grande Creek Trail*	Along Arroyo Grande Creek	Provide a trail near Arroyo Grande Creek that connects Lopez Regional Park to the ocean (Pismo State Beach). Connect to the City of Arroyo Grande portion when feasible. Trail should be designed for multiple use including disabled access. Some sections may need to follow existing roadways because of existing development. In the Oceano area attempt to use the levee near Arroyo Grande Creek. (TP 48, DPRE 5-10) <i>See Countywide Map & Oceano Map</i>
<i>Also See San Luis Bay Planning Area Projects</i>		

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 11 (a) - SAN LUIS OBISPO PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/ Operator	Provides	See:
Camp SLO Highway 1, SLO	National Guard Station	Federal Government	A military reserve base. Currently not open for public recreation.	C O U N T Y W I D E
California Polytechnic State University, Grand Avenue, SLO	College	State of California	Recreation available for Cal Poly students as well as the community through classes or cooperative extension.	
Cuesta College Highway 1/Education Dr., SLO			Recreation available for Cuesta students as well as the community through classes or cooperative extension.	
Bishop Peak Natural Reserve Patricia Drive at Patricia Court, SLO	Natural Area Preserve & Trail	City of SLO, State Parks, County Parks	Hiking Trails and nature appreciation.	M A P
El Chorro Regional Park Hwy 1, SLO	Regional Park	SLO County Parks	Two softball fields, group and individual picnicking, play equipment, camping, SLO Botanical Garden, parking, and restrooms.	
Dairy Creek Golf Course Hwy 1, SLO	Golf Course		18 hole golf course, pro-shop and restaurant.	
Cuesta Park Loomis Street, SLO	Community Park		Group and individual picnicking, ball field, playfield, play equipment, restroom, and parking.	N O T M A P P E D
San Luis Obispo Veteran Memorial Building Palm & California Streets, SLO	Community Center	SLO County	Meeting rooms, banquet facilities, concert hall, recreation programming, restrooms, and parking.	
City/County Library 995 Palm Street, SLO	Library	SLO City & SLO County	Library facilities.	
Cerro San Luis Natural Preserve 1000 Fernandez Road, SLO	Natural Reserve	C I T Y O F S L O	Hiking and Biking trails.	
Filipponi Open Space SLO	Natural Area		Habitat protection and potential for some trails. Part of the City's greenbelt.	
Reservoir Canyon Natural Reserve SLO			Habitat protection and trails. Part of the City's greenbelt.	
San Luis Creek Open Space SLO	Open Space		Includes Mission Plaza, pathways along San Luis Obispo Creek, and nature appreciation.	
Terrace Hill Open Space SLO			Open space area.	
Wetland Area Corner of Foothill and LOVR, SLO			Habitat protection.	
Islay Hill Open Space End of Sweetbay Lane, SLO	Open Space		Hiking Trail.	
Open Space 1300 Bishop Street, SLO				
South Hills Open Space 350 Woodbridge Street, SLO				
Laguna Lake Park 504 Madonna Road, SLO			Community Park & Lake	Natural area, trails, picnic and barbecue area, open play turf areas, restrooms, group campground, play equipment, off-leash dog park, windsurfing and motorless boating, and gazebo.
Meadow Park 2333 Meadow Street, SLO	Community Park & Community Center	Community building, picnic and barbecue areas, horseshoe pits, sand volleyball courts, multi-use basketball court, softball field, playground, fitness course and walking trails.		
Santa Rosa Park 190 Santa Rosa Street, SLO	Community Park	Picnic and barbecue areas, lighted horseshoe pits, a lighted softball field, youth baseball field, lighted multi-use court used for basketball and roller hockey/skate park, and playground area.		
Sinsheimer Park 900 Southwood Drive, SLO		Tennis courts, softball field, picnic and barbeque areas, baseball stadium, batting cages, playground, sand volleyball court, and a swimming pool.		
Anholm Park 870 Mission Street, SLO	Neighborhood Park	Small playground.		
Emerson Park 1341 Nipomo Street, SLO		Playground area and full basketball court.		
French Park 1040 Fuller Road, SLO		Multi-use court, youth baseball/softball field, sand volleyball court, tennis court, horseshoe pits, picnic/barbecue areas, and children's playground.		
Islay Hill Park 1511 Tank Farm Road, SLO		Playground, youth baseball/softball field, basketball court, tennis court, sand volleyball court restroom and several individual picnic areas.		
Johnson Park 1020 Southwood Drive, SLO		Playground, picnic and barbecue area, restrooms, outdoor basketball courts, open play turf areas, and a bicycle trail.		
Laguna Hills Park 890 Mirada Drive, SLO		Playground and individual picnic table.		

TABLE 11 (a) - SAN LUIS OBISPO PLANNING AREA *Continued*
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/ Operator	Provides	See:	
Mitchell Park 1400 Osos Street, SLO	Neighborhood Park/ Senior Center	C I T Y O F S L O	Senor Center, playground, individual picnic tables, horseshoe pit and barbecue area.	N O T M A P P E D	
Throop Park 510 Cerro Romauldo, SLO	Neighborhood Park		Playground area, individual picnic tables, and a softball field. Joint use agreement with Teach Elementary.		
Vista Lago Park 1269 Vista Lago, SLO			Small Playground and individual picnic tables.		
Buena Vista Park 350 Buena Vista, SLO	Mini Park				
Elsford Park San Luis Drive near California Boulevard, SLO			Open area for viewing nature.		
Las Praderas Park Los Padres and Mariposa Drive, SLO					
Osos / Triangle Park 1701 Osos Street, SLO			Picnic area.		
Priolo-Martin Park 890 Vista Collados, SLO			Several Benches with a view of Laguna Lake.		
Stoneridge Park 535 Bluerock Drive, SLO			Half basketball court and individual picnic tables.		
Damon-Garcia Sports Fields SLO	Sports Complex		Lighted sports fields.		
Ludwik Recreation Center Mill & Santa Rosa Street Corner of Mill and Santa Rosa, SLO	Community Building/ Recreation Center		Indoor recreation center with gym, showers, meeting and craft rooms.		
Community Recreation Program SLO	Programs and services		City offers recreation classes and activities.		
Community Garden Plots (3 Plot Locations); Laurel Lane, North Broad Street, & Nipomo Street, SLO	Community Garden		Areas to grow produce.		
Laguna Lake Golf Course 11175 Los Osos Valley Road, SLO	Golf Course		9-hole golf course, pro-shop, and driving range open to the public.		
Mission Plaza Monterey Street Between Chorro and Nipomo, SLO	Plaza		Pedestrian plaza with benches, public art, fairs, amphitheater, and historic education.		
Jack House 536 Marsh Street, SLO	Historic		A gazebo, patio area with fountain, kitchen and utility building, restrooms, barbecue area, and area for events (such as weddings, etc.). Tours are scheduled each Sunday or upon request.		
San Luis Obispo Country Club 255 Country Club Drive, SLO	Golf Course		Private Golf Course		Golf course, proshop, and practice range. Public play is permitted.
Octagon Barn South Higuera, SLO	Historic		SLO Land Conservancy		Restoration currently occurring. Will be open to the public when restoration is complete.
Mission SLO 941 Chorro, SLO			Catholic Church		Church services, gift shop and tours.
Bishop Peak ES 451 Jaycee Dr., SLO	School	San Luis Coastal Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities. The City of SLO has a joint use agreement with C.L. Smith School for youth sports and activities.		
C.L. Smith 1375 Balboa St., SLO					
Charles Teach ES 375 Ferrini Road, SLO					
Hawthorne ES 2125 Story St., SLO					
Los Ranchos ES 5785 Los Ranchos Dr., SLO					
Pacheco ES 165 Grand Ave., SLO					
Sinsheimer ES 2755 Augusta St., SLO					
Laguna MS 11050 Los Osos Valley Rd., SLO					
San Luis Obispo HS 1350 California Blvd., SLO					
			Tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, and school facilities.		

TABLE 11(b) - SAN LUIS OBISPO PLANNING AREA

PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Cal Poly to West Cuesta Road Trail*	Vicinity of Cal Poly	Connect Cal Poly trails to U.S. Forest Service Land. (TP 40, DPRE 5-11) <i>Not Mapped</i>
El Chorro Regional Park to West Cuesta Ridge Trail*	Vicinity El Chorro Park and West Cuesta Ridge	Connect El Chorro Regional Park to USFS land on West Cuesta Ridge. (TP 26) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Los Osos to SLO Connector*	Vicinity Los Osos Valley Road	Provide a trail near Los Osos Valley Road between the eastern portion of Los Osos and the western portion of the City of SLO. (TP 18) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Poly Canyon/Stenner Canyon Creek Trail*	Vicinity of Cal Poly	Connect the rear end of Cal Poly dormitories to Cal Poly Canyon and Stenner Creek Road. (TP 34, DPRE 5-11) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SLO To Morro Bay Connector*	Vicinity Highway 1	Connect the City of SLO to Cuesta College and the City of Morro Bay via old railroad right-of-way and land adjacent to Highway 1. (TP 54) Provide a separated bicycle path near Highway 1 whenever a parallel local road is not available. Within the City of Morro Bay work with the City to connect to existing bicycle paths. (CBP III-7) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
SLO to East Cuesta Ridge Trail*	Cuesta Park to East Cuesta Ridge	Connect Cuesta County Park, Reservoir Canyon to US National Forest lands at East Cuesta Ridge continue the connection to Santa Margarita. (TP 54) (TP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Bob Jones Pathway*	Vicinity of SLO Creek	Connect the City of San Luis Obispo to the community of Avila in the vicinity of San Luis Obispo Creek. Provide restoration and nature appreciation along the route. (NAP 46), (TP 24, DPRE 5-10) (TP 12) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
San Luis Obispo Creek Natural Area*	City of SLO to Pacific Ocean	Restoration and protection of riparian habitat, environmental education and passive recreation opportunities. (NAP 46) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Morros Natural Area**	Vicinity of the Morros	Prepare a specific plan for the study area. Work with local land trusts and private property owners to obtain trail corridors and natural areas for passive recreation. (NAP 42) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 12(a) - SHANDON – CARRIZO PLAINS PLANNING AREA				
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Carrizo Plain National Monument	Natural Area	U.S. Government – Bureau of Land Management	Habitat protection and nature center.	Countywide Map
California Valley Community Park Gaviota & Del Rosa, CA Valley	Park	Community Services District	BBQ pits, tables, group picnic area under a shade arbor, horseshoes, water, electric, practice field, parking, and restroom (building) APN 082-171-014	N O T M A P P E D
Undeveloped	Park Land		Land is undeveloped. May be needed for Community Services District facilities or may be potential open space, recreation, and/or park sites. (APN 083-351-013, 083-211-033, 083-071-033, 084-421-020, 084-031-037)	
Hot Ballon Rides	Recreation		Hot Ballon Rides. (APN 084-201-001)	
Carrisa Plains School 9640 Carrisa Highway Santa Margarita, CA 93453	School	Atascadero Unified School District	Play fields (one diamond), open field (for soccer, football, baseball, softball), handball, basketball, children's play equipment, track, barbecue pit, tennis court.	
California Valley Library	Library		Open on Wednesdays.	

TABLE 12(b) - SHANDON – CARRIZO PLAIN PLANNING AREA		
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Creston to California Valley Trail*	Highway 58 & La Panza Road	Provide a trail connecting California Valley to Creston via Highway 58 (Carrisa Hwy) and La Panza Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Shandon to Paso Robles Trail*	Highway 46, Union Road, & Estrella Road/Creek	Provide a trail connecting Shandon to Whitley Gardens and Barney Schwartz Park via Highway 46 and Union Road. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map</i>
Santa Margarita Lake to California Valley Trail*	Pozo Road & Hwy 58	Provide a trail connecting Santa Margarita Lake via Pozo Road and Highway 58 to California Valley. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Whitley Gardens to San Miguel Trail*	Estrella Road & Estrella Creek	Provide a trail connecting Whitley Gardens to the community of San Miguel and the Salinas River. The trail would be located near Estrella Road and Estrella Creek. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW)) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW). <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
<i>Also see Shandon Projects</i>		

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE II - SHANDON (Shandon – Carrizo PA)				
<i>EXISTING</i> Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas				
Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
C.W. Clarke Park Highway 41 and First Street, Shandon	Community Park	SLO County Parks	Swimming pool, wading pool, playfields, playground equipment, ball fields, green turf, restrooms, and parking.	Shandon Map
Shandon ES 301 South 1 st Street, Shandon	School	Shandon Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Shandon HS 101 South 1 st Street, Shandon	School		Tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, and school facilities.	

TABLE I2 - SHANDON (Shandon – Carrizo PA)		
<i>PROPOSED</i> County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Shandon to Paso Robles Trail*	Highway 46, Union Road, & Estrella Road/Creek	Provide a trail connecting Shandon to Whitley Gardens and Barney Schwartz Park via Highway 46 and Union Road). (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map</i>

Also See Shandon – Carrizo Plains Planning Area Projects

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE 13 (a) - SOUTH COUNTY PLANNING AREA
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Oceano Dunes SVRA Highway 1, Oceano	Off Highway Vehicle Area	State Parks	One of several OHV areas administered by the California Department of Parks and Recreation, Oceano Dunes also offers visitors other recreational activities such as swimming, surfing, surf fishing, camping, and hiking.	O C E A N O
Pismo State Beach Highway 1, Oceano & Pismo Beach	Beach	State Parks	Beach access, camping, hiking, swimming, fishing, and wildlife viewing.	MAP
Le Grande Beach Coastline Highway 1, Oceano	Beach	Owned by SLO County/ State Parks	Leased and managed by State Parks as part of the Off Highway Vehicle area.	
Oso Flaco Natural Area Oso Flaco Road, Nipomo	Natural Area	Nature Conservancy and the Park Service	Habitat protection and trails.	Nipomo MAP
Guadalupe-Nipomo Dunes National Wildlife Refuge, Hwy 1, Nipomo	Natural Area	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	Habitat protection, trails, and beach access.	
Leroy Trust Conservation Easement	Natural Area		Habitat protection.	

TABLE 13 (b) - SOUTH COUNTY PLANNING AREA
PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas

Name	Location	Description
Private Parks **	<i>Specific Site Unknown</i>	Encourage large subdivisions to include a neighborhood park managed by a homeowner's association or similar entity. The park may be developed in exchange for a Quimby fee credit. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Coastal Trail*	<i>Being Mapped</i>	Connect the various coastal communities. (TP 68) Preserve sensitive habitats, passive recreation and nature study. (NAP 54)) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map.</i>
Oso Flaco Natural Area to Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	Oso Flaco Lake Road	Connect Oso Flaco Natural Area to the Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail via Oso Flaco Lake Road. (NEW) <i>See Nipomo Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Santa Maria River Trail*	North Bank Santa Maria River	Provide a trail along the north bank of the Santa Maria River between Highway 101 and the ocean. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map & Nipomo Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
STAGING AREAS*	Countywide Near Trail Corridors	Provide staging areas for existing and proposed trail corridors. The staging area should accommodate roughly 5 vehicles and trailers (unless only serving pedestrian and bicycles). The staging area should be fenced and signed. (NEW)) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Monarch Butterfly Natural Area**	Countywide	This natural area should be large enough to protect the resource. Preservation of wintering sites, passive recreation and nature study. Environmental education. (NAP 50)) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Oak Woodlands Natural Area**	Countywide	Preservation of native oak groves, passive recreation, and nature study. (NAP 52)) <i>Not Mapped</i>
JOINT USE AGREEMENTS	Countywide	Maximize park, natural areas, and recreation opportunities by joint use agreements when such an agreement will provide a net benefit to residents residing in the County's unincorporated area. The project's benefit must be equal to or greater than the long-term cost associated with the project. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
MASTER PLANS	Countywide	For County operated parks, recreation, and natural areas, prepare a master plan for that facility to protect sensitive natural resources and determine appropriate recreational uses. Upgrade and maintain the facility consistent with the project's master plan. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
SPECIFIC PLANS & NEW TOWNS	Countywide	When a new town is proposed or a project requires a specific plan, park, recreation, and trail needs shall be assessed and recommended by County Parks as part of the project's review. Trails should be located to provide connections between communities, urban areas or uses, public points of interest and for recreational purposes. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
<i>Also See Nipomo Projects</i>		

Notes: * The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

TABLE E1 - NIPOMO (South County PA)
EXISTING Parks, Recreation, & Natural Areas

Name	Facility Type	Owner/Operator	Provides	See:
Guadalupe-Nipomo Dunes National Wildlife Refuge, Hwy 1, Nipomo	Natural Area	U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service	Habitat protection and trails.	N I P O M O M A P
Black Lake Natural Area Black Lake Canyon, Nipomo		SLO Land Conservancy	Habitat protection and some trail access.	
Nipomo Community Park 255 Pomeroy Road, Nipomo	Community Park	SLO County	Sports fields, picnic areas, play equipment, lighted tennis courts, basketball and handball courts, botanical garden, trails, restrooms, and parking.	
Mesa Meadows Mesa & Osage, Nipomo	Natural Area		A Class I bicycle and pedestrian path, equestrian path, and open space.	
Paul Ready Park Woodhaven, Nipomo	Park	Private	Undeveloped property.	
Woodland Park Via Concha/Mesa, Nipomo			Undeveloped property. Not accepted by the County yet.	
Nipomo Library 286 Dana Street	Library	SLO County	Library facilities and meeting room.	
Dana ES 920 W. Tefft Street	School	Lucia Mar Unified School District	Children's play equipment, basketball and handball courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Nipomo ES E. Price St & Beechnut Avenue				
Dorothia Lang ES Osage & Eucalyptus			Basketball, handball and tennis courts, sports fields (grass area with back stops), and school facilities.	
Mesa Middle School 2555 Halcyon Road, AG			Tennis courts, basketball courts, track, sports fields, swimming pool, and school facilities. Sports fields are available for public use based on an agreement with County Parks.	
Nipomo HS 525 N. Thompson Road, Nipomo				
Dana Adobe Oakglen	Historical	SLO Historical Society/ Managed by DANA	Historic adobe is being restored. Available for public viewing and use.	
Black Lake Golf Course 1526 Willow Road	Golf Course	Private	Golf course, pro-shop, practice range, and available for public play.	
Cypress Ridge Golf Course El Campo & Halycon, Nipomo			Golf course, pro-shop, practice range, and available for public play.	

TABLE E2 - NIPOMO (South County PA) PROPOSED County Parks, Recreation & Natural Areas		
Name	Location	Description
West Nipomo Park*	Specific Site Unknown	Obtain acreage for a community or neighborhood park on the west side of Nipomo (west of Highway 101) within the urban limit line. (DPRE 4-13) <i>Not mapped</i>
East Nipomo Park*	Specific Site Unknown	Obtain acreage for a community or neighborhood park on the east side of Nipomo (east of Highway 101) within the urban limit line. (DPRE 4-12) <i>Not mapped</i>
Nipomo Creek Linear Park*	Vicinity of Nipomo Creek & Oakglen Avenue	Obtain acreage for a linear park in the vicinity of Nipomo Creek. The linear park should contain a Class I Bicycle Path/trail system as well as other recreational facilities. Once property has been obtained, prepare a master plan for the park to determine appropriate park facilities and future maintenance needs. Update the master plan periodically to reflect community recreation needs. (DPRE 4-23) (CBP III-44) <i>See Nipomo Map</i>
Nipomo Community Center*	Specific Site Unknown	Provide a community center for recreational activities and programming for all ages. This facility may include a new structure, an existing school, or other similar facility available through a joint use agreement. (NEW) <i>Not mapped</i>
Division Street Trail*	Division Street	Provide a trail along Division Street between Flora and Highway 1. (NEW) <i>See Nipomo Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Nipomo Community Trails*	See Nipomo Map	Provide a series of multi-use trails connecting schools, parks, neighborhoods and commercial areas within the community of Nipomo. (TP 13, DPRE 5-11) <i>See Nipomo Map</i>
Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	Extends from Sonora Mexico to San Francisco	In SLO County the path extends along Highway 1 north to Price Canyon, turning inland until it reaches SLO at Cuesta Grade, and following the Salinas River to Paso Robles. From this point the trail turns northwest and enters Monterey County near San Antonio Dam, with a majority of the route over Camp Roberts. (TP 22, DPRE 5-5) <i>See Countywide Map for entire length.</i>
Oso Flaco Natural Area to Juan Bautista de Anza Trail*	Oso Flaco Lake Road	Connect Oso Flaco Natural Area to the Juan Bautista de Anza Historic Trail via Oso Flaco Lake Road. (NEW) <i>See Nipomo Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Perimeter Trails**	Equestrian Trails around Development Perimeter	Where lot size allows horses, trail easements around each project perimeter should be provided. Acceptance and maintenance by a property owners association or an equestrian group/club shall be implemented before development of the trail. (NEW) <i>Not Mapped</i>
Santa Maria River Trail*	North Bank Santa Maria River	Provide a trail along the north bank of the Santa Maria River between Highway 101 and the ocean. (NEW) <i>See Countywide Map. PRC recommended for removal.</i>
Santa Maria River Crossing*	Vicinity of Highway 1 and the Santa Maria River	Connect San Luis Obispo County's bike system with Santa Barbara County's system. The connection for SLO County would be adjacent to Highway 101/166 interchange. This river crossing will serve the purpose of providing for bicycle travel along the Highway 101 corridor where there is no parallel local streets. (CBP III-10) <i>See Nipomo Map</i>
<i>Also See South County Planning Area Projects</i>		

Notes: The project would be owned and/or managed by SLO County Parks or a similar entity.

** The project would be owned and/or managed by a homeowner's association, non-profit, or a similar entity.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

SUPERIOR COURT OF THE STATE OF CALIFORNIA
COUNTY OF SANTA CLARA

SANTA MARIA VALLEY WATER
CONSERVATION DISTRICT,

Plaintiff,

v.

CITY OF SANTA MARIA, et al.,

Defendants.

AND RELATED CROSS-ACTIONS AND
ACTIONS CONSOLIDATED FOR ALL
PURPOSES

) SANTA MARIA GROUNDWATER
) LITIGATION
) Lead Case No. CV 770214
) (CONSOLIDATED FOR ALL PURPOSES)

) [Consolidated With Case Numbers:
) CV 784900; CV 785509; CV 785522;
) CV 787150; CV 784921; CV 785511;
) CV 785936; CV 787151; CV 784926;
) CV 785515; CV 786791; CV 787152;
) CV 036410]

) San Luis Obispo County Superior Court Case
) Nos. 990738 and 990739

) [Assigned to Judge Jack Komar for All
) Purposes]

STIPULATION (JUNE 30, 2005 VERSION)

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	<u>Page</u>
1	
2	
3	I. INTRODUCTION -- ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS 1
4	A. Parties and Jurisdiction 1
5	B. Further Trial 2
6	C. Definitions..... 2
7	II. EXHIBITS 6
8	III. DECLARATION OF RIGHTS -- ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS 6
9	A. Recognition of Priority of Overlying Rights..... 7
10	B. Prescriptive Rights 7
11	C. Appropriative Rights..... 7
12	D. Developed Water Rights 7
13	E. Rights to Storage Space 7
14	F. Other Surface Water Rights 7
15	IV. PHYSICAL SOLUTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS 8
16	A. Authority 8
17	B. Purposes and Objectives 8
18	C. Basin Management Areas 8
19	D. Groundwater Monitoring 9
20	E. New Developed Water 10
21	F. Severe Water Shortage Response 11
22	V. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO SANTA MARIA VALLEY MANAGEMENT AREA 11
23	A. Water Rights to Sources of Supply 11
24	B. Monitoring and Management..... 14
25	C. Response to Varying Conditions..... 15
26	D. Management and Administration of the Twitchell Project..... 17
27	E. New Urban Uses – Santa Maria Valley Management Area..... 20
28	VI. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO NIPOMO MESA MANAGEMENT AREA 21
	A. Supplemental Water 21
	B. Rights to Use Groundwater 23
	C. NMMA Technical Group 24
	D. Potentially Severe and Severe Water Shortage Conditions 25
	E. New Urban Uses 27
	VII. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO NORTHERN CITIES MANAGEMENT AREA 28
	VIII. INJUNCTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS 29
	A. Use Only Pursuant to Stipulation..... 29
	B. Injunction Against Transportation From the Basin..... 29

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

C.	No Third Party Beneficiaries	29
IX.	RESERVED JURISDICTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS	30
A.	Reserved Jurisdiction; Modifications, Cancellations, Amendments.....	30
B.	Noticed Motion	31
C.	<i>De Novo</i> Nature of Proceeding	31
D.	Filing and Notice.....	31
X.	MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS	31
A.	Unenforceable Terms	31
B.	Water Quality	32
C.	Duty to Cooperate	32
D.	Stipulating Parties Under Public Utilities Commission Regulation	32
E.	Designation of Address, for Notice and Service.....	33
F.	No Loss of Rights	33
G.	Intervention After Judgment	33
H.	Stipulation and Judgment Binding on Successors, Assigns, etc.	34
I.	Costs.....	34
J.	Non-Stipulating Parties	34
K.	Counterparts	35
L.	Effective Date.....	35

1 **I. INTRODUCTION -- ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS**

2 The Stipulating Parties hereby stipulate and agree to entry of judgment containing the
3 terms and conditions of this Stipulation.

4 **A. Parties and Jurisdiction**

5 1. Plaintiff and Cross-Defendant Santa Maria Valley Water Conservation District
6 (“District”) is a water conservation district organized under California Water Code section 74000,
7 *et seq.* The District does not pump Groundwater from the Basin.

8 2. Defendants, Cross-Complainants and Cross-Defendants the City of Santa Maria
9 (“Santa Maria”), City of Guadalupe (“Guadalupe”), Southern California Water Company
10 (“SCWC”), Nipomo Community Services District (“NCSD”), Rural Water Company (“RWC”),
11 City of Arroyo Grande (“Arroyo Grande”), City of Pismo Beach (“Pismo Beach”), City of Grover
12 Beach (“Grover Beach”) and Oceano Community Services District (“Oceano”) rely, in part, on
13 Groundwater to provide public water service to customers within the Basin.

14 3. Cross-Defendant County of San Luis Obispo (“San Luis Obispo”) is a subdivision
15 of the State of California. Cross-Defendant San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water
16 Conservation District (“SLO District”) is a public entity organized pursuant to the laws of the
17 State of California. Neither San Luis Obispo nor SLO District pumps Groundwater from the
18 Basin.

19 4. Cross-Defendant County of Santa Barbara (“Santa Barbara”) is a subdivision of
20 the State of California. Santa Barbara does not pump Groundwater from the Basin.

21 5. Numerous other Cross-Defendants and Cross-Complainants are Overlying
22 Owners. Many of these Overlying Owners pump Groundwater from the Basin, while others do
23 not currently exercise their Overlying Rights. Those Overlying Owners who are Stipulating
24 Parties are identified on Exhibit “A”.

25 6. This action presents an *inter se* adjudication of the claims alleged between and
26 among all Parties. This Court has jurisdiction over the subject matter of this action and over the
27 Parties herein.

28 ///

1 **B. Further Trial**

2 The Stipulating Parties recognize that not all Parties have entered into this Stipulation and
3 that a trial will be necessary as to all non-Stipulating Parties. No Stipulating Party shall interfere
4 or oppose the effort of any other Stipulating Party in the preparation and conduct of any such
5 trial. All Stipulating Parties agree to cooperate and coordinate their efforts in any trial or hearing
6 necessary to obtain entry of a judgment containing the terms and conditions of this Stipulation.
7 No Stipulating Party shall have any obligation to contribute financially to any future trial.

8 **C. Definitions**

9 As used in this Stipulation, the following terms shall have the meanings herein set forth:

- 10 1. Annual or Year – That period beginning January 1 and ending December
11 31.
- 12 2. Annual Report – The report prepared and filed with the Court annually for
13 each Management Area.
- 14 3. Appropriative Rights – The right to use surplus Native Groundwater for
15 reasonable and beneficial use.
- 16 4. Available State Water Project Water – The amount of SWP Water an
17 Importer is entitled to receive in a given Year based upon the California Department of Water
18 Resources final Table A allocation.
- 19 5. Basin - The groundwater basin described in the Phase I and II orders of the
20 Court, as modified, and presented in Exhibit “B”.
- 21 6. Developed Water – Groundwater derived from human intervention as of
22 the date of this Stipulation, which shall be limited to Twitchell Yield, Lopez Water, Return
23 Flows, and recharge resulting from storm water percolation ponds.
- 24 7. Groundwater – Twitchell Yield, Lopez Water, Return Flows, storm water
25 percolation, Native Groundwater and all other recharge percolating within the Basin.
- 26 8. Importer(s) – Any Party who brings Imported Water into the Basin. At the
27 date of this Stipulation, the Importers are Santa Maria, SCWC, Guadalupe, Pismo Beach, and
28 Oceano.

1 9. Imported Water – Water within the Basin, originating outside the Basin
2 that absent human intervention would not recharge or be used in the Basin.

3 10. Lopez Project – Lopez Dam and Reservoir located on Arroyo Grande
4 Creek, together with the associated water treatment plant, delivery pipeline and all associated
5 facilities, pursuant to State Water Resources Control Board permit No. 12814 (A-18375) and
6 pending application No. A-30826.

7 11. Lopez Water – Groundwater within the Basin derived from the operation of
8 the Lopez Project.

9 12. Management Areas – The three areas within the Basin that have sufficient
10 distinguishing characteristics to permit the water resources and facilities of each area to be
11 individually managed. The Management Areas are: the Northern Cities Management Area, the
12 Nipomo Mesa Management Area, and the Santa Maria Valley Management Area, as shown on
13 Exhibit "C".

14 13. Management Area Engineer – The individual(s) or consulting firm(s) that
15 are hired to prepare the Monitoring Plan(s) and Annual Report(s) for one or more of the
16 Management Areas.

17 14. Monitoring Parties – Those Parties responsible for conducting and funding
18 each Monitoring Program.

19 15. Monitoring Program – The data collection and analysis program to be con-
20 ducted within each Management Area sufficient to allow the preparation of the Annual Report.

21 16. Native Groundwater – Groundwater within the Basin, not derived from
22 human intervention, that replenishes the Basin through precipitation, stream channel infiltration,
23 tributary runoff, or other natural processes.

24 17. New Developed Water – Groundwater derived from human intervention
25 through programs or projects implemented after the date of this Stipulation.

26 18. New Urban Uses – Municipal and industrial use which may occur on land
27 that, as of January 1, 2005, was located: 1) within the boundaries of a municipality or its sphere of
28 influence, or within the process of inclusion in its sphere of influence; or 2) within the certificated

1 service area of a publicly regulated utility. The New Urban Use areas are identified in Exhibit
2 "D". New Urban Uses does not include the current DJ Farms development within Guadalupe
3 City limits (including Santa Barbara County APN 113-080-18, 113-080-24).

4 19. Nipomo Mesa Management Area or NMMA – That Management Area
5 shown on Exhibit "C".

6 20. Nipomo Mesa Management Area Technical Group – The committee
7 formed to administer the relevant provisions of the Stipulation regarding the Nipomo Mesa
8 Management Area.

9 21. Northern Cities Management Area – That Management Area which is part
10 of Zone #3 of the San Luis Obispo County Flood Control and Water Conservation District as
11 shown on Exhibit "C".

12 22. Northern Cities – Arroyo Grande, Pismo Beach, Grover Beach and
13 Oceano.

14 23. Northern Parties – The Northern Cities, the Overlying Owners within the
15 Northern Cities Management Area, San Luis Obispo and the SLO District.

16 24. Overlying Right – The appurtenant right of an Overlying Owner to use
17 Native Groundwater for overlying, reasonable and beneficial use.

18 25. Overlying Owner(s) – Owners of land overlying the Basin who hold an
19 Overlying Right.

20 26. Party – Each Person in this consolidated action, whether a Stipulating
21 Party or a non-Stipulating Party.

22 27. Person – Any natural person, firm, association, organization, joint venture,
23 partnership, business, trust, corporation, or public entity.

24 28. Public Hearing – A hearing after notice to all Parties and to any other
25 person legally entitled to notice.

26 29. Return Flows – Groundwater derived from use and recharge within the
27 Basin of water delivered through State Water Project facilities.

28 ///

1 30. Santa Maria Valley Management Area – That Management Area shown on
2 Exhibit “C”.

3 31. Severe Water Shortage Conditions – Those conditions, as separately
4 defined in a Severe Water Shortage Response Plan for each Management Area, that trigger
5 certain discretionary and mandatory responses by the Stipulating Parties upon order of the Court.

6 32. Severe Water Shortage Response Plan – The discretionary and mandatory
7 responses for each Management Area that are to be implemented when Severe Water Shortage
8 Conditions exist.

9 33. State Water Project Water or SWP Water – Water imported through the
10 State of California State Water Resources Development System pursuant to Division 6, Part 6,
11 Chapter 8, of the California Water Code.

12 34. Stipulating Party – A Party that has signed this Stipulation, as listed in
13 Exhibit “A”, or its heirs, executors, administrators, trustees, successors, assigns, and agents.

14 35. Storage Space – The portion of the Basin capable of holding water for sub-
15 sequent reasonable and beneficial uses.

16 36. SWP Contract(s) – Those series of contracts that entitle the Importers to
17 use SWP facilities to bring Imported Water into the Basin.

18 37. Twitchell Management Authority or TMA – The committee formed to
19 administer the relevant provisions of the Stipulation regarding the Santa Maria Valley Manage-
20 ment Area.

21 38. Twitchell Participants – Those Stipulating Parties holding rights to
22 Twitchell Yield.

23 39. Twitchell Project – Dam and reservoir authorized by Congress as the
24 “Santa Maria Project” on September 3, 1954 (Public Law 774, 83d Congress, ch. 1258, 2d
25 session, 68 Stat. 1190) and located on the Cuyama River, approximately six miles upstream from
26 its junction with the Sisquoc River, pursuant to that certain License For Diversion And Use of
27 Water, License No. 10416, issued by the State Water Resources Control Board.

28 ///

1 40. Twitchell Water – Groundwater derived from operation of the Twitchell
2 Project.

3 41. Twitchell Yield – The total amount of Groundwater allocated annually to
4 the Twitchell Participants.

5 **II. EXHIBITS**

6 The following Exhibits are attached to this Stipulation and incorporated herein:

7 1. *Exhibit "A"*, list identifying the Stipulating Parties and the parcels of land
8 bound by the terms of this Stipulation.

9 2. *Exhibit "B"*, Phase I and II Orders, as modified, and the attached map
10 depicting the Santa Maria Basin.

11 3. *Exhibit "C"*, map of the Basin and boundaries of the three Management
12 Areas.

13 4. *Exhibit "D"*, map identifying those lands as of January 1, 2005: 1) within
14 the boundaries of a municipality or its sphere of influence, or within the process of inclusion in its
15 sphere of influence; or 2) within the certificated service area of a publicly regulated utility; and a
16 list of selected parcels that are nearby these boundaries which are excluded from within these
17 areas.

18 5. *Exhibit "E"*, 2002 Settlement Agreement between the Northern Cities and
19 Northern Landowners.

20 6. *Exhibit "F"*, the agreement among Santa Maria, SCWC and Guadalupe
21 regarding the Twitchell Project and the TMA.

22 7. *Exhibit "G"*, the Court's Order Concerning Electronic Service of Pleadings
23 and Electronic Posting of Discovery Documents dated June 27, 2000.

24 8. *Exhibit "H"*, the form of memorandum of agreement to be recorded.

25 **III. DECLARATION OF RIGHTS -- ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS**

26 The terms and conditions of this Stipulation set forth a physical solution concerning
27 Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space, consistent with common law water rights priorities.

28 *///*

1 **A. Recognition of Priority of Overlying Rights**

2 Except as expressly modified by the settlement agreement among the Northern Parties
3 (Exhibit “E”), all Overlying Owners that are also Stipulating Parties have a prior and paramount
4 Overlying Right, whether or not yet exercised.

5 **B. Prescriptive Rights**

6 As to the Stipulating Parties, no Party has proved prescriptive rights to any Native
7 Groundwater. Future use by the Stipulating Parties will not be adverse and will not ripen into a
8 prescriptive right as between the Stipulating Parties.

9 **C. Appropriative Rights**

10 Consistent with the specific provisions governing each Management Area, the Stipulating
11 Parties owning and exercising Appropriative Rights have the right to the reasonable and bene-
12 ficial use of Native Groundwater that is surplus to the reasonable and beneficial uses of the
13 Stipulating Parties that are Overlying Owners. New appropriative uses shall be subordinate to
14 existing appropriations and shall be prioritized on a first in time, first in right basis.

15 **D. Developed Water Rights**

16 The Stipulating Parties owning Developed Water or New Developed Water have the right
17 to its reasonable and beneficial use, consistent with the specific provisions governing each
18 Management Area. The right to use Developed Water is a right to use commingled Groundwater
19 and is not limited to the corpus of that water.

20 **E. Rights to Storage Space**

21 The Court shall reserve jurisdiction over the use of the Storage Space, and any Party may
22 apply to the Court for the approval of a project using Storage Space. The Court must approve any
23 project using Storage Space before any Party can claim a right to stored water from that project.
24 The Stipulating Parties agree that Groundwater derived from Developed Water is exempt from
25 the Court approval requirements of this Paragraph.

26 **F. Other Surface Water Rights**

27 Nothing in this Stipulation affects or otherwise alters common law riparian rights or any
28 surface water rights, unless expressly provided in this Stipulation.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

IV. PHYSICAL SOLUTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS

A. Authority

Pursuant to Article X, section 2 of the California Constitution, the Stipulating Parties agree that the Court has the authority to enter a judgment and physical solution containing the terms and conditions of this Stipulation. Unless the Court imposes this physical solution, potential changes in water use could affect Basin adequacy and integrity. The Declaration of Rights is a component of this physical solution.

B. Purposes and Objectives

The terms and conditions of this Stipulation are intended to impose a physical solution establishing a legal and practical means for ensuring the Basin's long-term sustainability. This physical solution governs Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space, and is intended to ensure that the Basin continues to be capable of supporting all existing and future reasonable and beneficial uses. This physical solution is: 1) a fair and equitable basis for the allocation of water rights in the Basin; 2) in furtherance of the mandates of the State Constitution and the water policy of the State of California; and 3) a remedy that gives due consideration to applicable common law rights and priorities to use Groundwater and Storage Space, without substantially impairing any such right.

C. Basin Management Areas

Development and use of Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space have historically been financed and managed separately in three Management Areas. For example, only the Northern Parties have paid for, managed, and benefited from the Lopez Project; whereas only Santa Maria Valley parties have paid for, managed, and benefited from the Twitchell Project. In contrast, the Nipomo Mesa parties have not been involved in the funding or management of either the Twitchell or Lopez Projects.

The Stipulating Parties agree that Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space can be more efficiently allocated and managed in three Management Areas, given the physical, geographical, political, economic, and historic conditions. The three Management Areas, as shown on Exhibit "C," are as follows: Northern Cities Management Area; Nipomo Mesa Management

1 Area; and Santa Maria Valley Management Area. The Stipulating Parties intend that manage-
2 ment through three Management Areas will preserve the Basin's integrity.

3 **D. Groundwater Monitoring**

4 1. Monitoring Program. A Monitoring Program shall be established in each
5 of the three Management Areas to collect and analyze data regarding water supply and demand
6 conditions. Data collection and monitoring shall be sufficient to determine land and water uses in
7 the Basin, sources of supply to meet those uses, groundwater conditions including groundwater
8 levels and quality, the amount and disposition of Developed Water supplies, and the amount and
9 disposition of any other sources of water supply in the Basin. The Northern Cities Management
10 Area shall not be required to include in its Monitoring Program or Annual Reports quantification
11 of groundwater recharge from the Lopez Project or storm water percolation ponds, unless the
12 Court orders inclusion of this information.

13 Within one hundred and eighty days after entry of judgment, representatives of the Moni-
14 toring Parties from each Management Area will present to the Court for its approval their
15 proposed Monitoring Program. The Management Area Engineers shall freely share available well
16 data, groundwater models, and other products and tools utilized in monitoring and analysis of
17 conditions in the three Management Areas, consistent with the confidentiality provisions of this
18 Stipulation.

19 Absent a Court order to the contrary, all Stipulating Parties shall make available relevant
20 information regarding groundwater elevations and water quality data necessary to implement the
21 Monitoring Program approved for their respective Management Area. The Monitoring Parties
22 shall coordinate with the Stipulating Parties to obtain any needed data on reasonable terms and
23 conditions. Metering may only be imposed on Stipulating Parties upon a Court order following a
24 showing that such data is necessary to monitor groundwater conditions in the Basin, and in the
25 case of an Overlying Owner, that Overlying Owner has failed to provide information comparable
26 to that provided by other Overlying Owners. The confidentiality of well data from individual
27 owners and operators will be preserved, absent a Court order or written consent.

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

2. Monitoring Parties. The Monitoring Parties are as follows:

- (a) Santa Maria Valley Management Area – The Twitchell Management Authority.
- (b) Northern Cities Management Area – The Northern Cities.
- (c) Nipomo Mesa Management Area – The NMMA Technical Group.

3. Annual Reports. Within one hundred and twenty days after each Year, the Management Area Engineers will file an Annual Report with the Court. The Annual Report will summarize the results of the Monitoring Program, changes in groundwater supplies, and any threats to Groundwater supplies. The Annual Report shall also include a tabulation of Management Area water use, including Imported Water availability and use, Return Flow entitlement and use, other Developed Water availability and use, and Groundwater use. Any Stipulating Party may object to the Monitoring Program, the reported results, or the Annual Report by motion.

4. Management Area Engineer. The Monitoring Parties may hire individuals or consulting firms to assist in the preparation of the Monitoring Programs and the Annual Reports. Except as provided below for the Santa Maria Valley Management Area, the Monitoring Parties, in their sole discretion, shall select, retain and replace the Management Area Engineer.

E. New Developed Water

1. Stipulating Parties in each Management Area may prepare and implement plans to develop, salvage or import additional water supplies.

2. The Stipulating Parties that pay, or otherwise provide consideration, for New Developed Water are entitled to use it to the extent the New Developed Water augments the water supplies in that Management Area. If more than one Stipulating Party finances or participates in generating New Developed Water, rights to the supply of New Developed Water shall be proportional to each Stipulating Party’s financial contribution or other consideration, or as otherwise mutually agreed to by the participating Stipulating Parties. This paragraph does not apply to Return Flows.

///

1 3. The Stipulating Parties who desire to claim New Developed Water supplies
2 must bring a motion, and obtain an order from the Court, quantifying and allocating the rights to
3 the New Developed Water, before they have the prior right to the New Developed Water.

4 **F. Severe Water Shortage Response**

5 This physical solution sets forth a Severe Water Shortage Plan for each Management Area
6 which is intended to provide an effective response to Severe Water Shortage Conditions that may
7 develop within each or all of the Management Areas. The specific Severe Water Shortage Plans
8 for each Management Area are incorporated herein and made a part of the physical solution.

9 **V. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO SANTA MARIA VALLEY**
10 **MANAGEMENT AREA**

11 As supplemented by the provisions of this Stipulation that apply to all Management Areas,
12 the following terms govern rights to Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space in the Santa
13 Maria Valley Management Area.

14 **A. Water Rights to Sources of Supply**

15 1. Overlying Rights. The Stipulating Parties who are Overlying Owners
16 within the Santa Maria Valley Management Area each have the prior and paramount right to use
17 Native Groundwater. Subject to Paragraph V(C)(2)(b)(vi), all Overlying Rights are appurtenant
18 to the overlying land and cannot be assigned or conveyed separate or apart from those lands.

19 2. Appropriative Rights. The Parties listed in Exhibit "A" are the owners of
20 Appropriative Rights exercised in the Santa Maria Valley Management Area. Each Appropriative
21 Right is limited to Native Groundwater that is surplus to reasonable and beneficial uses of the
22 Stipulating Parties that are Overlying Owners in the Santa Maria Valley Management Area. New
23 appropriative uses shall be subordinate to existing Appropriative Rights and shall be prioritized
24 on a first in time, first in right basis.

25 3. Developed Water. The Stipulating Parties owning Developed Water have
26 the right to its reasonable and beneficial use, subject only to the Severe Water Shortage Plan. On
27 an annual basis, the Stipulating Parties shall have the right to the reasonable and beneficial use of
28 Developed Water that is surplus to the reasonable and beneficial uses of the owners of that

1 Developed Water. The right to use Developed Water is a right to use commingled Groundwater
2 and is not limited to the corpus of that water.

3 (a) New Developed Water. The ownership and use of New Developed
4 Water shall be subject to Court order.

5 (b) Twitchell Water.

6 (i) *Amount*. The Twitchell Project annually provides a variable
7 amount of Developed Water that augments the Groundwater in the Santa Maria Valley Manage-
8 ment Area. Twitchell Yield is thirty-two thousand acre-feet per year (“afy”).

9 (ii) *Division of Twitchell Yield*. Twitchell Yield shall be
10 divided as follows: 80% to Santa Maria, SCWC and Guadalupe, and 20% to the Overlying
11 Owners within the District who are Stipulating Parties.

12 a. The Twitchell Yield allocated to Santa Maria,
13 SCWC and Guadalupe is suballocated pursuant to the agreement among Santa Maria, SCWC and
14 Guadalupe, as attached and incorporated herein as Exhibit “F”.

15 b. The Twitchell Yield allocated to the Overlying
16 Owners who are Stipulating Parties within the District shall be equally allocated to each acre of
17 land within the District owned by these Stipulating Parties. Concurrently with the execution of
18 this Stipulation, each of these Stipulating Parties shall report their acreage of overlying land
19 within the District on a parcel specific basis. Within one hundred and twenty days of the effec-
20 tive date of this Stipulation, the Management Area Engineer shall create a list of all the Stipu-
21 lating Parties and their respective allocation of the Twitchell Yield.

22 (iii) *Recapture of Twitchell Yield*. The right to use Twitchell
23 Yield is a right to use commingled Groundwater and is not limited to the corpus of that water.

24 (iv) *Transfer of Twitchell Yield*. Twitchell Yield may be trans-
25 ferred, temporarily or permanently, only between Stipulating Parties and the transfer market shall
26 be as open and competitive as practical. A memorandum of agreement summarizing each transfer
27 shall be filed with the Court and provided to the TMA. Any such memorandum of agreement
28 shall state the Parties to the transfer, the amount of Twitchell Yield transferred, the price per acre-

1 foot, and the Party responsible for the financial obligation associated with the Twitchell Yield.

2 (v) *Carryover.* Any portion of Twitchell Yield that is not used
3 in a given Year shall not be carried over into the following Year.

4 (c) State Water Project Water.

5 (i) *Import and Use of State Water Project Water.* Santa Maria,
6 SCWC and Guadalupe all have SWP Contracts. Santa Maria will import and use within the Santa
7 Maria Valley Management Area not less than 10,000 acre-feet each Year of Available SWP
8 Water, or the full amount of Available SWP Water if the amount physically available is less than
9 10,000 acre-feet in a given Year under Santa Maria's SWP Contract. Guadalupe will import and
10 use within the Santa Maria Valley Management Area a minimum of 75% of its Available SWP
11 Water. SCWC will import and use within the Basin all its Available SWP Water. Santa Maria,
12 SCWC and Guadalupe will not voluntarily relinquish or terminate their current SWP Contracts,
13 and shall seek renewal of these SWP Contracts.

14 (ii) *Return Flows.*

15 a. *Fixed Amount.* The Return Flows available to each
16 Importer is fixed based on a percentage of the annual amount of SWP Water the Importer uses
17 within the Basin. The fixed percentage for each importer is as follows: (a) Santa Maria 65%; (b)
18 SCWC 45%; and (c) Guadalupe 45%. The percentage provided to SCWC and Guadalupe shall
19 be adjusted through a Court order if: a) either entity increases its use of water imported into the
20 Basin, b) the applicable method of wastewater treatment and discharge to the Basin is altered, or
21 c) good cause is shown.

22 b. *Recapture.* The right to use Return Flows does not
23 attach to the corpus of SWP water deliveries or the treated SWP wastewater discharged into the
24 Basin but is a right to use the commingled Groundwater. The Importer's right to Return Flows is
25 assignable in whole or in part, subject to necessary accounting.

26 c. *Quantification of Return Flows.* Return Flows equal
27 the total amount of SWP Water used by the Importer in the prior five Years, divided by five, and
28 then multiplied by the Importer's percentage as provided in Paragraph V(A)(3)(c)(ii)(a) above.

1 d. Carryover. Any portion of Return Flows that is not
2 used in a given Year shall not be carried over into the following Year.

3 **B. Monitoring and Management**

4 1. Status of Management Area. Current Groundwater and SWP Water sup-
5 plies are sustaining existing water uses. Changes in land and water use and demographic con-
6 ditions can be expected to occur, possibly resulting in changes in water supply or demand
7 requirements.

8 2. Need for Monitoring. Monitoring and reporting of changes in land and
9 water use and demographic conditions are necessary to ensure that water supplies continue to be
10 sufficient to support water uses.

11 3. Monitoring Program.

12 (a) Annual Report: Content and Processing.

13 The Annual Report shall include an analysis of the relationship between projected water demands
14 and projected water supplies.

15 (i) The Annual Report shall be prepared and signed by the
16 Management Area Engineer, and shall be simultaneously submitted to the Court and the TMA.

17 (ii) Within forty-five days of submission, the TMA shall hold a
18 noticed public hearing to take comments on and consider for adoption the Annual Report. No
19 later than forty-five days from the date of the public hearing, the TMA shall submit to the Court
20 its recommendations regarding the Annual Report.

21 (iii) Within one hundred and twenty days of the date of the
22 submission of the Annual Report to the Court, it shall conduct a noticed hearing on the Annual
23 Report. Any Party may submit comments on the Annual Report. After the hearing, the Court
24 shall accept the Annual Report or direct its modification.

25 (b) Management Area Engineer

26 (i) Absent the unanimous consent of the TMA, the Manage-
27 ment Area Engineer shall not concurrently be employed by any Party holding rights to use
28 Groundwater in the Santa Maria Valley Management Area.

1 (ii) The Management Area Engineer shall initially be the engin-
2 eering firm of Luhdorff & Scalmanini. Luhdorff & Scalmanini shall be the Management Area
3 Engineer for a minimum of the shorter of five years from the date of this Stipulation or the date
4 upon which Mr. Joseph Scalmanini discontinues full time work for that firm.

5 (iii) The TMA shall employ the following process to replace the
6 Management Area Engineer:

7 a. The TMA shall solicit candidates for Management
8 Area Engineer through a public process. All submissions and candidate materials shall be avail-
9 able to any Party upon request. The TMA shall conduct its interview through a public process to
10 the extent practical, and include District and Overlying Owner representatives in the candidate
11 review process.

12 b. Once a short list of candidates (less than five) for
13 Management Area Engineer is obtained, the TMA shall hold a noticed public hearing to take
14 comments on and consider the candidates for Management Area Engineer. The TMA shall make
15 a reasonable effort to select the Management Area Engineer with a unanimous vote. If the TMA
16 unanimously endorses a candidate, that nominee shall be recommended to the Court. Otherwise,
17 the short list of candidates shall be submitted.

18 c. The Court shall appoint the Management Area
19 Engineer following a noticed hearing.

20 4. Funding. The TMA shall pay for the Monitoring Program for the Santa
21 Maria Valley Management Area, which includes the cost of the Management Area Engineer and
22 the Annual Report. The cost of the Monitoring Program shall be divided among the Twitchell
23 Participants on the same basis as the allocation of their Twitchell Yield.

24 **C. Response to Varying Conditions**

25 1. Early Response to Avoid Severe Water Shortage Conditions. If the Man-
26 agement Area Engineer determines that projected demands are expected to materially exceed
27 projected water supplies, then the Management Area Engineer may recommend programs and
28 projects to augment the Management Area's water supplies. The Stipulating Parties will collabo-

1 rate on a response based upon current conditions, but absent Severe Water Shortage Conditions,
2 implementation of programs and projects will not be mandated.

3 The Stipulating Parties may voluntarily participate in any recommended program or
4 project, either through financial or other contributions. The Stipulating Parties that contribute to
5 such a program or project shall have a priority to the water supplies generated by that program or
6 project with Court approval. The Stipulating Parties agree to aggressively pursue New
7 Developed Water sources, including necessary funding.

8 2. Severe Water Shortage Conditions and Response.

9 (a) Determination. Severe Water Shortage Conditions shall be found
10 to exist when the Management Area Engineer, based on the results of the ongoing Monitoring
11 Program, finds the following: 1) groundwater levels in the Management Area are in a condition of
12 chronic decline over a period of not less than five Years; 2) the groundwater decline has not been
13 caused by drought; 3) there has been a material increase in Groundwater use during the five-Year
14 period; and 4) monitoring wells indicate that groundwater levels in the Santa Maria Valley
15 Management Area are below the lowest recorded levels.

16 (b) Response.

17 (i) If the Management Area Engineer determines that Severe
18 Water Shortage Conditions exist within the Santa Maria Valley Management Area, the Manage-
19 ment Area Engineer shall file and serve, as part of its Annual Report, findings and recommen-
20 dations to alleviate such shortage conditions or the adverse effects caused by such water shortage.

21 (ii) Upon the filing of the Annual Report, the Court shall hold a
22 noticed hearing regarding the existence and appropriate response to the Severe Water Shortage
23 Conditions. If, after that hearing, the Court finds that Severe Water Shortage Conditions exist in
24 the Santa Maria Valley Management Area, the Court shall first order all use of Groundwater to be
25 limited to: (a) for Guadalupe, Santa Maria and SCWC, their Developed Water; (b) entitled
26 Stipulating Parties to their New Developed Water; and (c) for the Overlying Owners, the Native
27 Groundwater plus any Developed Water to which individual Overlying Owners are entitled.

28 ///

1 (iii) The Court may also order Stipulating Parties to address
2 specific adverse effects caused by the Severe Water Shortage Conditions. The responses may
3 include, but are not limited to: (a) measures recommended in the Annual Report and the related
4 Court proceedings; and (b) other measures intended to address localized problems in the Santa
5 Maria Valley Management Area directly related to the Severe Water Shortage Conditions.

6 (iv) The Court may adjust the Groundwater use limitations
7 imposed on any Stipulating Party(ies) who implement programs or projects providing additional
8 water supplies within the Santa Maria Valley Management Area.

9 (v) If the Court finds that Management Area conditions have
10 deteriorated since it first found Severe Water Shortage Conditions, the Court may impose further
11 limitations on Groundwater use. If the Court imposes further limitations on Groundwater use, a
12 Stipulating Party shall be exempt from those limitations to the extent: (a) the Stipulating Party can
13 demonstrate that it has already implemented limitations in its Groundwater use, equivalent to
14 those ordered by the Court; or (b) the Stipulating Party can demonstrate that further limitations
15 would not avoid or reduce the deteriorating conditions.

16 (vi) During Severe Water Shortage Conditions, the Stipulating
17 Parties may make agreements for temporary transfer of rights to pump Native Groundwater,
18 voluntary fallowing, or the implementation of extraordinary conservation measures. Transfers of
19 Native Groundwater must benefit the Management Area and be approved by the Court.

20 **D. Management and Administration of the Twitchell Project**

21 1. Operational Parameters. All Twitchell Project operations (operation and
22 maintenance and capital projects) will be performed consistent with the following parameters
23 (Operational Parameters):

24 (a) Maximize recharge of the Santa Maria Valley Management Area
25 from Twitchell Water, including without limitation, the avoidance of impacts on recharge
26 resulting from ongoing accumulation of silt to the maximum extent practical.

27 (b) Operate the Twitchell Project in accordance with the requirements
28 of applicable law including, without limitation, the requirements of the Bureau of Reclamation

1 and Army Corps of Engineers.

2 (c) Operate the Twitchell Project in accordance with industry standards
3 and best management practices.

4 2. Twitchell Project Manual.

5 (a) The TMA will hire and pay for a professional engineering con-
6 sulting firm with expertise in dam and reservoir operations and maintenance, acceptable to the
7 District and the TMA, to develop an integrated operation and maintenance procedure manual
8 (“Twitchell Project Manual”) and provide recommendations for capital and maintenance projects
9 that are consistent with the Operational Parameters.

10 (b) The District shall hold one or more public hearings to solicit input
11 regarding the content of the Twitchell Project Manual.

12 (c) Within eighteen months of entry of the judgment, the TMA and the
13 District shall adopt a final Twitchell Project Manual.

14 (d) Any disagreement between the District and the TMA regarding the
15 content of the final Twitchell Project Manual shall be presented for Court review and determina-
16 tion pursuant to the judicial review provisions provided in this Stipulation.

17 (e) The District will exercise its discretionary authority to conduct all
18 its operation and maintenance activities for the Twitchell Project in accordance with the Twitchell
19 Project Manual.

20 3. Twitchell Project Funding.

21 (a) District will maintain its current operation and maintenance (O&M)
22 assessments. These funds will be used for District staff salaries, property, equipment, rent,
23 expenses, and other day-to-day operations, and will be expended consistent with the Twitchell
24 Project Manual to the extent it is applicable.

25 (b) The TMA will separately fund, administer, construct and manage
26 any additional Twitchell Project expenses or projects, including Capital Improvement Projects
27 (see below) and O&M, (Extraordinary Project Operations) consistent with the Twitchell Project
28 Manual. The TMA and the District will make reasonable efforts to work cooperatively to imple-

1 ment Extraordinary Project Operations.

2 (c) Consistent with the provisions of this Paragraph V(D), the District
3 and the TMA shall be responsible for ensuring the ongoing operational integrity of the Twitchell
4 Project and the maintenance of the Twitchell Yield. The Stipulating Parties expect that this
5 ongoing responsibility may involve significant expenditures. Within 120 days of the effective
6 date of this Stipulation, and annually thereafter, the Twitchell Participants shall establish an
7 operating budget for the TMA to fund its responsibilities set forth in this Stipulation. For the first
8 five years following the PUC approval as provided below, the TMA's annual budget shall be
9 established at an amount between \$500,000 to \$700,000. Following the initial budgeting period,
10 the TMA shall set its budget in three- to five-year increments, as it deems necessary to meet its
11 obligations to preserve the Twitchell Yield. Any unused revenues shall be segregated into a
12 reserve account, for future funding needs of the Twitchell Project. The Stipulating Parties agree
13 to cooperate and coordinate their efforts to enable the TMA to fulfill its responsibilities as pro-
14 vided in this Stipulation.

15 4. Twitchell Management Authority.

16 (a) The TMA shall be comprised of one representative of each of the
17 following parties: Santa Maria, Guadalupe, Southern California Water Company, the District, and
18 Overlying Landowners holding rights to Twitchell Yield.

19 (b) Only those parties holding an allocation of Twitchell Yield shall be
20 voting members of the TMA. Voting shall be based on each party's proportionate allocation of
21 Twitchell Yield.

22 (c) The TMA shall be responsible for all the Extraordinary Project
23 Operations.

24 (d) The TMA shall be responsible for developing proposals for Capital
25 Improvement Projects relating to the Twitchell Project. Capital Improvement Projects shall mean
26 projects involving the expenditure of funds for the improvement or enhancement of the Twitchell
27 Project, but shall not include normal operation, maintenance or repair activities.

28 ///

1 (e) Upon the development of a proposal for a Capital Improvement
2 Project, the TMA shall, in cooperation with the District, hold one or more public hearings to
3 solicit input.

4 (f) Following the public hearing process, the TMA may vote on
5 whether to implement the Capital Improvement Project.

6 (g) The cost of TMA-sponsored Extraordinary Project Operations and
7 Capital Improvement Projects shall be divided among Twitchell Participants on the same basis as
8 the allocation of their Twitchell Yield.

9 (h) The District shall assume operation and maintenance responsibility
10 for any TMA sponsored Capital Improvement Project to the extent practical within the District's
11 day-to-day operations.

12 5. Regulatory Compliance. The TMA or the District shall provide advance
13 notice to the Court and all Parties of the initiation of any regulatory proceeding relating to the
14 Twitchell Project.

15 6. Existing Contracts. The Twitchell Reservoir Project will continue to be
16 governed by and subject to the terms and conditions of the December 1955 agreement between
17 the District and the Santa Barbara County Water Agency and nothing in this Stipulation is
18 intended to modify the rights or obligations provided in that agreement. To the extent that the
19 approval of Santa Barbara County Water Agency or the United States Bureau of Reclamation is
20 required in connection with the implementation of this Stipulation, the Stipulating Parties agree to
21 work cooperatively to obtain such approval(s).

22 **E. New Urban Uses – Santa Maria Valley Management Area**

23 1. New Urban Uses shall obtain water service from the local public water
24 supplier. The local public water supplier shall provide water service on a reasonable and non-
25 discriminatory basis.

26 2. New municipal and industrial uses on land adjacent to or within one-
27 quarter mile of the boundary line depicted in Exhibit D shall comply with any applicable Cor-
28 porations Code provisions and negotiate in good faith to obtain water service from the local

1 public water supplier, before forming a mutual water company to provide water service.

2 3. No modification of land use authority. This Stipulation does not modify
3 the authority of the entity holding land use approval authority over the proposed New Urban
4 Uses.

5 4. New Urban Uses shall provide a source of supplemental water to offset the
6 water demand associated with that development. For the purposes of this section, supplemental
7 water shall include all sources of Developed Water, except: i) Twitchell Water, ii) storm water
8 percolation ponds existing as of the date of entry of the judgment, or iii) Overlying Owners' right
9 to use of surplus Developed Water.

10 **VI. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO NIPOMO MESA MAN-**
11 **AGEMENT AREA**

12 As supplemented by the provisions of this Stipulation that apply to all Management Areas,
13 the following terms shall apply to the Nipomo Mesa Management Area.

14 **A. Supplemental Water**

15 1. MOU. NCS D has entered into a Memorandum of Understanding
16 ("MOU") with Santa Maria which contemplates the wholesale purchase and transmission from
17 Santa Maria to the NMMA of a certain amount of water each Year (the "Nipomo Supplemental
18 Water"). All water delivered pursuant to the MOU for delivery by NCS D to its ratepayers shall
19 be applied within the NCS D or the NCS D's sphere of influence as it exists at the time of the
20 transmission of that water.

21 2. The NCS D agrees to purchase and transmit to the NMMA a minimum of
22 2,500 acre-feet of Nipomo Supplemental Water each Year. However, the NMMA Technical
23 Group may require NCS D in any given Year to purchase and transmit to the NMMA an amount
24 in excess of 2,500 acre-feet and up to the maximum amount of Nipomo Supplemental Water
25 which the NCS D is entitled to receive under the MOU if the Technical Group concludes that such
26 an amount is necessary to protect or sustain Groundwater supplies in the NMMA. The NMMA
27 Technical Group also may periodically reduce the required amount of Nipomo Supplemental
28 Water used in the NMMA so long as it finds that groundwater supplies in the NMMA are not

1 endangered in any way or to any degree whatsoever by such a reduction.

2 3. The Stipulating Parties agree to support (and, conversely, not to oppose in
3 any way or to encourage or assist any other Person or party in opposing or challenging) the imple-
4 mentation of the MOU, which includes environmental and regulatory permits and approvals, the
5 approval of a wholesale water supply agreement between Santa Maria and NCSD, and the
6 alignment and construction of a pipeline and related infrastructure necessary to deliver the
7 Nipomo Supplemental Water from Santa Maria to the NMMA (“Nipomo Supplemental Water
8 Project”). ConocoPhillips retains the right to object to or provide input on the alignment of any
9 pipelines associated with the Nipomo Supplemental Water Project if they might interfere with the
10 location of existing ConocoPhillips pipelines. The Stipulating Parties retain their rights to be
11 compensated for any interest or property acquired in implementing the Nipomo Supplemental
12 Water Project.

13 4. NCSD and Santa Maria shall employ their best efforts to timely implement
14 the Nipomo Supplemental Water Project, subject to their quasi-judicial obligations specified for
15 administrative actions and in the California Environmental Quality Act.

16 5. The enforcement of the provisions of Paragraph VI(D) below is condi-
17 tioned upon the full implementation of the Nipomo Supplemental Water Project, including the
18 Yearly use of at least 2,500 acre-feet of Nipomo Supplemental Water (subject to the provisions of
19 Paragraph VI(A)(2) above) within the NMMA. In the event that Potentially Severe Water
20 Shortage Conditions or Severe Water Shortage Conditions are triggered as referenced in Para-
21 graph VI(D) before Nipomo Supplemental Water is used in the NMMA, NCSD, SCWC,
22 Woodlands and RWC agree to develop a well management plan that is acceptable to the NMMA
23 Technical Group, and which may include such steps as imposing conservation measures, seeking
24 sources of supplemental water to serve new customers, and declaring or obtaining approval to
25 declare a moratorium on the granting of further intent to serve or will serve letters. In the event
26 that it becomes apparent that the Nipomo Supplemental Water will not be fully capable of being
27 delivered, any Stipulating Party may apply to the Court, pursuant to a noticed motion, for appro-
28 priate modifications to this portion of the Stipulation and the judgment entered based upon the

1 terms and conditions of this Stipulation, including declaring this Paragraph VI to be null and void,
2 and of no legal or binding effect.

3 6. Once the Nipomo Supplemental Water is capable of being delivered, those
4 certain Stipulating Parties listed below shall purchase the following portions of the Nipomo
5 Supplemental Water Yearly:

6 NCS D - 66.68%

7 Woodlands Mutual Water Company - 16.66%

8 SCWC - 8.33%

9 RWC - 8.33%

10 **B. Rights to Use Groundwater**

11 1. ConocoPhillips and its successors-in-interest shall have the right to the
12 reasonable and beneficial use of Groundwater on the property it owns as of the date of this Stipu-
13 lation located in the NMMA ("ConocoPhillips Property") without limitation, except in the event
14 the mandatory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage conditions) described in Paragraph
15 VI(D) (2) below is reached. Further, any public water supplier which provides water service to
16 the ConocoPhillips Property may exercise that right subject to the limitation described in Para-
17 graph VI(D)(2).

18 2. Overlying Owners that are Stipulating Parties that own land located in the
19 NMMA as of the date of this Stipulation shall have the right to the reasonable and beneficial use
20 of Groundwater on their property within the NMMA without limitation, except in the event the
21 mandatory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage Conditions) described in Paragraph
22 VI(D)(2) below is reached.

23 3. The Woodlands Mutual Water Company shall not be subject to restriction
24 in its reasonable and beneficial use of Groundwater, provided it is concurrently using or has made
25 arrangements for other NMMA parties to use within the NMMA, the Nipomo Supplemental
26 Water allocated to the Woodlands in Paragraph VI(A)(5). Otherwise, the Woodlands Mutual
27 Water Company shall be subject to reductions equivalent to those imposed on NCS D, RWC and
28 SCWC, as provided in Paragraph VI(D)(1-2).

1 ///

2 C. NMMA Technical Group

3 1. The NMMA Technical Group shall include representatives appointed by
4 NCSD, SCWC, ConocoPhillips, Woodlands Mutual Water Company and an agricultural Over-
5 lying Owner who is also a Stipulating Party.

6 2. The NMMA Technical Group shall develop a Monitoring Program for the
7 NMMA (“NMMA Monitoring Program”), which shall be consistent with the Monitoring
8 Program described in Paragraph IV(D). The NMMA Monitoring Program shall also include the
9 setting of well elevation and water quality criteria that trigger the responses set forth in Paragraph
10 D below. The Stipulating Parties shall provide monitoring and other production data to the
11 NMMA Technical Group at no charge, to the extent that such data has been generated and is
12 readily available. The NMMA Technical Group shall adopt rules and regulations concerning
13 measuring devices and production reports that are, to the extent feasible, consistent with the
14 Monitoring Programs for other Management Areas. If the NMMA Technical Group is unable to
15 agree on any aspect of the NMMA Monitoring Program, the matter may be resolved by the Court
16 pursuant to a noticed motion.

17 3. The NMMA Technical Group meetings shall be open to any Stipulating
18 Party. NMMA Technical Group files and records shall be available to any Stipulating Party upon
19 written request. Notices of the NMMA Technical Group meetings, as well as all its final work
20 product (documents) shall be posted to groups.yahoo.com/group/NipomoCommunity/

21 4. The NMMA Technical Group functions shall be funded by contribution
22 levels to be negotiated by NCSD, SCWC, RWC, ConocoPhillips, and Woodlands Mutual Water
23 Company. In-lieu contributions through engineering services may be provided, subject to agree-
24 ment by those parties. The budget of the NMMA Technical Group shall not exceed \$75,000 per
25 year without prior approval of the Court pursuant to a noticed motion.

26 5. Any final NMMA Technical Group actions shall be subject to *de novo*
27 Court review by motion.

28 ///

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

///

D. Potentially Severe and Severe Water Shortage Conditions

1. Caution trigger point (Potentially Severe Water Shortage Conditions)

(a) Characteristics. The NMMA Technical Group shall develop criteria for declaring the existence of Potentially Severe Water Shortage Conditions. These criteria shall be approved by the Court and entered as a modification to this Stipulation or the judgment to be entered based upon this Stipulation. Such criteria shall be designed to reflect that water levels beneath the NMMA as a whole are at a point at which voluntary conservation measures, augmentation of supply, or other steps may be desirable or necessary to avoid further declines in water levels.

(b) Responses. If the NMMA Technical Group determines that Potentially Severe Water Shortage Conditions have been reached, the Stipulating Parties shall coordinate their efforts to implement voluntary conservation measures, adopt programs to increase the supply of Nipomo Supplemental Water if available, use within the NMMA other sources of Developed Water or New Developed Water, or implement other measures to reduce Groundwater use.

2. Mandatory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage Conditions)

(a) Characteristics. The NMMA Technical Group shall develop the criteria for declaring that the lowest historic water levels beneath the NMMA as a whole have been reached or that conditions constituting seawater intrusion have been reached. These criteria shall be approved by the Court and entered as a modification to this Stipulation or the judgment to be entered based upon this Stipulation.

(b) Responses. As a first response, subparagraphs (i) through (iii) shall be imposed concurrently upon order of the Court. The Court may also order the Stipulating Parties to implement all or some portion of the additional responses provided in subparagraph (iv) below.

(i) For Overlying Owners other than Woodlands Mutual Water Company and ConocoPhillips, a reduction in the use of Groundwater to no more than 110% of

1 the highest pooled amount previously collectively used by those Stipulating Parties in a Year,
2 prorated for any partial Year in which implementation shall occur, unless one or more of those
3 Stipulating Parties agrees to forego production for consideration received. Such forbearance shall
4 cause an equivalent reduction in the pooled allowance. The base Year from which the calculation
5 of any reduction is to be made may include any prior single Year up to the Year in which the
6 Nipomo Supplemental Water is transmitted. The method of reducing pooled production to 110%
7 is to be prescribed by the NMMA Technical Group and approved by the Court. The quantifica-
8 tion of the pooled amount pursuant to this subsection shall be determined at the time the manda-
9 tory action trigger point (Severe Water Shortage Conditions) described in Paragraph VI(D)(2) is
10 reached. The NMMA Technical Group shall determine a technically responsible and consistent
11 method to determine the pooled amount and any individual's contribution to the pooled amount.
12 If the NMMA Technical Group cannot agree upon a technically responsible and consistent
13 method to determine the pooled amount, the matter may be determined by the Court pursuant to a
14 noticed motion.

15 (ii) ConocoPhillips shall reduce its Yearly Groundwater use to
16 no more than 110% of the highest amount it previously used in a single Year, unless it agrees in
17 writing to use less Groundwater for consideration received. The base Year from which the calcu-
18 lation of any reduction is to be made may include any prior single Year up to the Year in which
19 the Nipomo Supplemental Water is transmitted. ConocoPhillips shall have discretion in deter-
20 mining how reduction of its Groundwater use is achieved.

21 (iii) NCS D, RWC, SCWC, and Woodlands (if applicable as
22 provided in Paragraph VI(B)(3) above) shall implement those mandatory conservation measures
23 prescribed by the NMMA Technical Group and approved by the Court.

24 (iv) If the Court finds that Management Area conditions have
25 deteriorated since it first found Severe Water Shortage Conditions, the Court may impose further
26 mandatory limitations on Groundwater use by NCS D, SCWC, RWC and the Woodlands. Manda-
27 tory measures designed to reduce water consumption, such as water reductions, water restrictions,
28 and rate increases for the purveyors, shall be considered.

1 ///

2 (v) During Severe Water Shortage Conditions, the Stipulating
3 Parties may make agreements for temporary transfer of rights to pump Native Groundwater,
4 voluntary fallowing, or the implementation of extraordinary conservation measures. Transfer of
5 Native Groundwater must benefit the Management Area and be approved by the Court.

6 **E. New Urban Uses**

7 1. Within the sphere of influence or service area. New Urban Uses shall
8 obtain water service from the local public water supplier. The local public water supplier shall
9 provide water service on a reasonable and non-discriminatory basis.

10 2. Outside the sphere of influence or service area. New municipal and indus-
11 trial uses on land adjacent to or within one quarter mile of the boundary line depicted in Exhibit D
12 shall comply with any applicable Corporations Code provisions, including good faith negotiations
13 with the local water purveyor(s), prior to forming a mutual water company to provide water
14 service.

15 3. The ConocoPhillips property, owned as of the date of this Stipulation and
16 located within the NMMA, is not in the sphere of influence or service area, nor is it in the process
17 of being included in the sphere of influence, of a municipality or within the certificated service
18 area of a publicly regulated utility as of the date of this Stipulation, nor is it adjacent to or in close
19 proximity to the sphere of influence of a municipality or the certificated service area of a publicly
20 regulated utility as of the date of this Stipulation, as those terms are used in Paragraphs VI(E)(1
21 and 2).

22 4. No modification of land use authority. This Stipulation does not modify the
23 authority of the entity holding land use approval authority over the proposed New Urban Uses.

24 5. New Urban Uses as provided in Paragraph VI(E)(1) above and new muni-
25 cipal and industrial uses as provided in Paragraph VI(E)(2) above shall provide a source of
26 supplemental water, or a water resource development fee, to offset the water demand associated
27 with that development. For the purposes of this Paragraph, supplemental water shall include all
28 sources of Developed Water or New Developed Water.

1 **VII. PHYSICAL SOLUTION: PROVISIONS SPECIFIC TO NORTHERN CITIES**
2 **MANAGEMENT AREA**

3 These terms, supplemented by the provisions of this Stipulation that apply to all
4 Management Areas, govern water rights and resources in the Northern Cities Management Area.

5 1. Groundwater Monitoring. Groundwater monitoring in the Northern Cities
6 Management Area will be conducted by the Northern Cities in the manner described above.

7 2. Lopez Project. The Lopez Project will continue to be managed by the SLO
8 District. The Northern Cities and Landowners will continue to bear costs of the Lopez Reservoir
9 and no costs of the Twitchell Reservoir.

10 3. Independent Management Per Settlement Agreement.

11 (a) Existing Groundwater, SWP Water and Storage Space in the
12 Northern Cities Management Area will continue to be allocated and independently managed by
13 the Northern Parties in accordance with the Northern Cities and Northern Landowners' 2002
14 Settlement Agreement (Exhibit "E") for the purpose of preserving the long-term integrity of water
15 supplies in the Northern Cities Management Area. That Settlement Agreement initially allocates
16 57% of the safe yield of groundwater in Zone 3 to the farmers and 43% to the cities; and it
17 provides *inter alia* that any increase or decrease in the safe yield will be shared by the cities and
18 landowners on a pro rata basis. That Settlement Agreement is reaffirmed as part of this Stipula-
19 tion and its terms are incorporated into this Stipulation, except that the provisions regarding con-
20 tinuing jurisdiction (§ 4), groundwater monitoring, reporting, and the Technical Oversight
21 Committee (§§ 7-20) are canceled and superseded by the provisions of this Stipulation dealing
22 with those issues.

23 (b) Without the written agreement of each of the Northern Cities, no
24 party other than Northern Parties shall have any right to:

25 (i) pump, store, or use Groundwater or surface water within the
26 Northern Cities Management Area; or

27 (ii) limit or interfere with the pumping, storage, management or
28 usage of Groundwater or surface water by the Northern Parties within the Northern Cities

1 Management Area.

2 (c) For drought protection, conservation, or other management pur-
3 poses, the Northern Parties may engage in contractual transfers, leases, licenses, or sales of any of
4 their water rights, including voluntary fallowing programs. However, no Groundwater produced
5 within the Northern Cities Management Area may be transported outside of the Northern Cities
6 Management Area without the written agreement of each of the Northern Cities.

7 4. Current and future deliveries of water within the spheres of influence of the
8 Northern Cities as they exist on January 1, 2005 shall be considered existing uses and within the
9 Northern Cities Management Area.

10 **VIII. INJUNCTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS**

11 **A. Use Only Pursuant to Stipulation**

12 Each and every Stipulating Party, their officers, agents, employees, successors and
13 assigns, are enjoined and restrained from exercising the rights and obligations provided through
14 this Stipulation in a manner inconsistent with the express provisions of this Stipulation.

15 **B. Injunction Against Transportation From the Basin**

16 Except upon further order of the Court, each and every Stipulating Party and its officers,
17 agents, employees, successors and assigns, is enjoined and restrained from transporting Ground-
18 water to areas outside the Basin, except for those uses in existence as of the date of this Stipula-
19 tion; provided, however, that Groundwater may be delivered for use outside the Basin as long as
20 the wastewater generated by that use of water is discharged within the Basin, or agricultural
21 return flows resulting from that use return to the Basin.

22 **C. No Third Party Beneficiaries**

23 This Stipulation is intended to benefit the Stipulating Parties and no other Parties. Only a
24 Stipulating Party may enforce the terms of this Stipulation or assert a right to any benefits of, or
25 enforce any obligations contained in this Stipulation.

26 ///

27 ///

28 ///

1 **IX. RESERVED JURISDICTION – ALL MANAGEMENT AREAS**

2 **A. Reserved Jurisdiction; Modifications, Cancellations, Amendments**

3 Jurisdiction, power and authority are retained by and reserved to the Court as set forth in
4 this Paragraph. Nothing in the Court's reserved jurisdiction shall authorize modification, cancel-
5 lation or amendment of the rights provided under Paragraphs III; V(A, E); VI(A, B, D); VII(2, 3);
6 VIII(A); IX(A, C); and X(A, D) of this Stipulation. Subject to this limitation, the Court shall
7 make such further or supplemental orders as may be necessary or appropriate regarding the
8 following:

- 9 1. enforcement of this Stipulation;
- 10 2. claims regarding waste/unreasonable use of water;
- 11 3. disputes between Stipulating Parties across Management Area boundaries;
- 12 4. interpretation and enforcement of the judgment;
- 13 5. consider the content or implementation of a Monitoring Program;
- 14 6. consider the content, conclusions, or recommendations contained in an
15 Annual Report;
- 16 7. consider Twitchell Project operations, including, but not limited to: i) the
17 content of the Twitchell Project Manual; ii) TMA or District compliance
18 with the Twitchell Project Manual; iii) decisions to implement Extraor-
19 dinary Project Operations; or iv) the maintenance of Twitchell Yield;
- 20 8. claims of localized physical interference between the Stipulating Parties in
21 exercising their rights pursuant to this Stipulation; provided, however,
22 rights to use Groundwater under this Stipulation shall have equal status;
23 and
- 24 9. modify, clarify, amend or amplify the judgment and the Northern Parties
25 Settlement Agreement; Provided, however, that all of the foregoing shall
26 be consistent with the spirit and intent of this Stipulation.

27 ///

28 ///

1 **B. Water Quality**

2 Nothing in the Stipulation shall be interpreted as relieving any Stipulating Party of its
3 responsibilities to comply with state or federal laws for the protection of water quality or the
4 provisions of any permits, standards, requirements, or orders promulgated thereunder.

5 **C. Duty to Cooperate**

6 The Stipulating Parties agree not to oppose, or in any way encourage or assist any other
7 party in opposing or challenging, any action, approval, or proceeding necessary to obtain
8 approval of or make effective this Stipulation or the judgment to be entered on terms consistent
9 with this Stipulation.

10 **D. Stipulating Parties Under Public Utilities Commission Regulation**

11 1. To the extent allowed by law, SCWC and RWC shall comply with this
12 Stipulation, prior to obtaining California Public Utilities Commission (“PUC”) approval. If the
13 PUC fails to approve SCWC’s and RWC’s participation or fails to provide approval of the neces-
14 sary rate adjustments so that SCWC and RWC may meet their respective financial obligations,
15 including the participation in Developed Water projects, Monitoring Programs, TMA and as
16 otherwise provided in this Stipulation, shall render the entirety of the Stipulation and those terms
17 of any judgment based on this Stipulation invalid, void and unenforceable, as to any Stipulating
18 Party who files and serves a notice of rescission within sixty days of notice by SCWC or RWC of
19 a final PUC Order.

20 2. Any Party, or its successors or assigns, agreeing to become a new customer
21 of SCWC or RWC, or an existing customer proposing to increase its water use through a change
22 in land use requiring a discretionary land use permit or other form of land use entitlement, that
23 has not executed reservation contracts for supplemental water as specified in Exhibit F will
24 provide the following, once approved by the PUC:

25 (a) If in the Santa Maria Valley Management Area, a water resource
26 development fee as specified in Exhibit F or a source of supplemental water sufficient to offset
27 the consumptive demand associated with the new use as provided in Paragraph V(E); or

28 ///

1 (b) If in the NMMA, a water resource development fee, or a source of
2 supplemental water sufficient to offset the consumptive demand associated with the new use.

3 3. Any Person who is not engaged in a New Urban Use and who agrees to
4 become a customer of SCWC or RWC shall retain its right to contest the applicable water
5 resource development fee, should that fee ever become applicable to that Person.

6 **E. Designation of Address, for Notice and Service**

7 Each Stipulating Party shall designate the name, address and e-mail address, if any, to be
8 used for purposes of all subsequent notices and service, either by its endorsement on the Stipula-
9 tion for entry of judgment or by a separate designation to be filed within thirty days after execu-
10 tion of this Stipulation. This designation may be changed from time to time by filing a written
11 notice with the Court. Any Stipulating Party desiring to be relieved of receiving notices may file
12 a waiver of notice on a form approved by the Court. The Court shall maintain at all times a
13 current list of Parties to whom notices are to be sent and their addresses for purposes of service.
14 The Court shall also maintain a full current list of names, addresses, and e-mail addresses of all
15 Parties or their successors, as filed herein. Copies of such lists shall be available to any Person.
16 If no designation is made, a Stipulating Party's designee shall be deemed to be, in order of
17 priority: i) the Party's attorney of record; ii) if the Party does not have an attorney of record, the
18 Party itself at the address specified.

19 **F. No Loss of Rights**

20 Nothing in this Stipulation shall be interpreted to require or encourage any Stipulating
21 Party to use more water in any Year than is actually required. As between the Stipulating Parties,
22 failure to use all of the water to which a Stipulating Party is entitled hereunder shall not, no matter
23 how long continued, be deemed or constitute an abandonment or forfeiture of such Stipulating
24 Party's rights, in whole or in part.

25 **G. Intervention After Judgment**

26 Any Person who is not a Party or successor to a Party, who proposes to use Groundwater
27 or Storage Space, may seek to become a Party to the judgment through a petition for intervention.
28 The Court will consider an order confirming intervention following thirty days notice to the

1 Parties. Thereafter, if approved by the Court, such intervenor shall then be a Party bound by the
2 judgment as provided by the Court.

3 **H. Stipulation and Judgment Binding on Successors, Assigns, etc.**

4 The Stipulating Parties agree that all property owned by them within the Basin is subject
5 to this Stipulation and the judgment to be entered based upon the terms and conditions of this
6 Stipulation. This Stipulation and the judgment will be binding upon and inure to the benefit of
7 each Stipulating Party and their respective heirs, executors, administrators, trustees, successors,
8 assigns, and agents. This Stipulation and the judgment to be entered based the terms and condi-
9 tions of this Stipulation shall not bind the Stipulating Parties that cease to own property within the
10 Basin, or cease to use Groundwater. As soon as practical after the effective date of this Stipula-
11 tion, a memorandum of agreement referencing this Stipulation shall be recorded in Santa Barbara
12 and San Luis Obispo Counties by Santa Maria, in cooperation with the Northern Cities and
13 SCWC. The document to be recorded shall be in the format provided in Exhibit "H".

14 **I. Costs**

15 No Stipulating Party shall recover any costs or attorneys fees from another Stipulating
16 Party incurred prior to the entry of a judgment based on this Stipulation.

17 **J. Non-Stipulating Parties**

18 It is anticipated that the Court will enter a single judgment governing the rights of all
19 Parties in this matter. The Stipulating Parties enter into this Stipulation with the expectation that
20 the Court will enter, as a part of the judgment, the terms and conditions of this Stipulation. This
21 Stipulation shall not compromise, in any way, the Court's legal and equitable powers to enter a
22 single judgment that includes provisions applicable to the non-Stipulating Parties that may
23 impose differing rights and obligations than those applicable to the Stipulating Parties. As against
24 non-Stipulating Parties, each Stipulating Party expressly reserves and does not waive its right to
25 appeal any prior or subsequent ruling or order of the Court, and assert any and all claims and
26 defenses, including prescriptive claims. The Stipulating Parties agree they will not voluntarily
27 enter into a further settlement or stipulation with non-Stipulating Parties that provides those non-
28 Stipulating Parties with terms and conditions more beneficial than those provided to similarly

1 situated Stipulating Parties.

2 **K. Counterparts**

3 This Stipulation may be signed in any number of counterparts, including counterparts by
4 facsimile signature, each of which shall be deemed an original, but all of which shall together
5 constitute one and the same instrument. The original signature pages shall be filed with Court.

6 **L. Effective Date**

7 This Stipulation shall be effective when signed by the Stipulating Parties listed on Exhibit
8 "A" and accepted by the Court.

9

Party	Signature, title, and date	Parcels Subject to Stipulation
Attorney of Record	Approved as to form: By: _____ Date: _____	

10
11
12
13
14
15
16

17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28

PROOF OF SERVICE

I am a resident of the State of California, over the age of eighteen years, and not a party to the within action. My business address is HATCH & PARENT, 21 E. Carrillo Street, Santa Barbara, California 93101.

Pursuant to the Court's Order dated June 28, 2000, I, Gina Lane, did the following:

- Posted the following document at approximately 4:30 p.m. on June 30, 2005.

STIPULATION (JUNE 30, 2005 VERSION)

- Mailed a Notice of Availability to all parties (designating or defaulting to mail service) on the current website's service list.

I am readily familiar with the firm's practice of collection and processing correspondence for mailing. Under that practice it would be deposited with the U.S. Postal Service on that same day with postage thereon fully prepaid in the ordinary course of business. I am aware that on motion of the party served, service is presumed invalid if postal cancellation date or postage meter date is more than one day after date of deposit for mailing in affidavit.

I declare under penalty of perjury under the laws of the State of California that the above is true and correct.

Executed on June 30, 2005, at Santa Barbara, California.



GINA M. LANE



To: Adam Hill/BOS/COSLO@Wings, Amy Gilman/BOS/COSLO@Wings, Bruce Gibson/BOS/COSLO@Wings, Cherie Aispuro/BOS/COSLO@Wings, Debbie Geaslen/BOS/COSLO@Wings, Frank Mecham/BOS/COSLO@Wings, James cr_board_clerk Clerk Recorder/ClerkRec/COSLO@Wings, Curtis Black/GenSrvcs/COSLO@Wings,

Cc:

Bcc:

Subject: Fw: 6 Nipomo Park Master Plan documents entered into record

From: Board of Supervisors/BOS/COSLO - Monday 12/17/2012 02:45 PM

Sent by: Amber Wilson/BOS/COSLO

----- Forwarded by Amber Wilson/BOS/COSLO on 12/17/2012 02:44 PM -----

From: Cynthia Hawley <cynthiahawley@att.net>
 To: boardofsups@co.slo.ca.us
 Date: 12/17/2012 02:44 PM
 Subject: 6 Nipomo Park Master Plan documents entered into record

Attached is the sixth set of documents in the series of documents entered into the administrative record regarding the upcoming hearing on the Nipomo Park Master Plan.

Cynthia Hawley
 Cynthia Hawley, Attorney at Law
 P.O. Box 29
 Cambria, CA 93428
 Phone: (805) 927-5102
 Facsimile: (805) 927-5220
 cynthiahawley@att.net

- | | | |
|---|---|--|
| 
2010-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2009-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2008-990-NipomoRec.pdf |
| 
2007-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2006-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2005-990-NipomoRec.pdf |
| 
2004-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2003-990-NipomoRec.pdf | 
2002-990-NipomoRec.pdf |
| 
2001-990-NipomoRec.pdf | | |

Item # 44 Meeting Date: 12/18/12
 Presented by: Cynthia Hawley
 Prior to meeting At the Board meeting
 Posted to web: 12/17/12
 Day of or after meeting not posted

RECEIVED

Form **990**
Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)
▶ The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2010 calendar year, or tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

B Check if applicable:
 Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Terminated
 Amended return
 Application pending

C Name of organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.**
 Doing Business As _____
 Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
POST OFFICE BOX 346
 City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4
NIPOMO CA 93444

D Employer identification number
95-3766192

E Telephone number
805-929-5437

F Name and address of principal officer
NANCY MAROHN
671 WEST TEFFT STREET SUITE 2
NIPOMO CA 93444

G Gross receipts \$ **578,287**

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If "No," attach a list (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status 501(c)(3) 501(c) () ◀ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **www.nipomorecreation.org**

K Form of organization Corporation Trust Association Other ▶

L Year of formation _____ **M** State of legal domicile **CA**

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities See Schedule O			
2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets			
3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	
5 Total number of individuals employed in calendar year 2010 (Part V, line 2a)		5	
6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	
7a Total unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	0
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)		24,803
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	474,056	523,718
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	7,150	2,078
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	48,034	27,688
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	380,464	426,715
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
	b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶ 8,193		
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	248,658	169,863
	18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	629,122	596,578
19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	-99,882	-18,291	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	273,572	242,743
	22 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	20,000	7,462
		253,572	235,281

Part II Signature Block

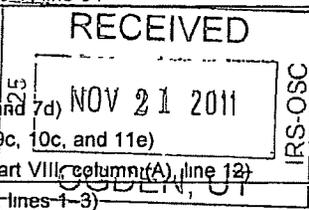
Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here ▶ *Nancy Marohn*
Signature of officer
NANCY MAROHN
Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer Use Only
 Pnn/Type preparer's name Preparer's signature
Dorothy J. Hamilton, CPA *DJH*
 Firm's name ▶ **Dorothy J. Hamilton, C**
314 East Chapel
 Firm's address ▶ **Santa Maria, CA 93454**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)
For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instructions.
DAA

SCANNED DEC 21 2011



Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part III

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission
See Schedule O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ?

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services?

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported.

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ **401,945** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

In 2010 Nipomo Recreation continued to provide recreational activities to the youth of Nipomo. We served over 500 children in the Before & After School program, the majority of these children were enrolled in Bright Futures' enrichment classes in the after school program at no charge to the parents. In addition to the the Before and After School Program, Nipomo Recreation also provides a youth basketball program and had over 200 boys and girls in 1st through 9th grades participating. For those children not yet in school Nipomo Recreation offers the Parent Participation Tiny Tikes Sports program which

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Tiny Tikes Sports program which offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50 to 80 children a day.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)

(Expenses \$ **31,119** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ► **433,064**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors? (see instructions)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities, or have a section 501(h) election in effect during the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
5 Is the organization a section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), or 501(c)(6) organization that receives membership dues, assessments, or similar amounts as defined in Revenue Procedure 98-19? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
10 Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
11 If the organization's answer to any of the following questions is "Yes," then complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable		
a Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
b Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
d Did the organization report an amount for other assets in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
e Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
f Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
12a Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," and if the organization answered "No" to line 12a, then completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts I and IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts II and IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Parts III and IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
17 Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I (see instructions)		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
20a Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b If "Yes" to line 20a, did the organization attach its audited financial statements to this return? Note. Some Form 990 filers that operate one or more hospitals must attach audited financial statements (see instructions)		

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee (or a family member thereof) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
a Did the organization receive any payment from or engage in any transaction with a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>

Yes No

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance
 Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part V

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096. Enter -0- if not applicable		
1b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file (see instructions)		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: <input type="text"/> See instructions for filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
c	If "Yes" to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
e	Did the organization receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		
g	If the organization received a contribution of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
h	If the organization received a contribution of cars, boats, airplanes, or other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		
13	Section 501(c)(29) qualified nonprofit health insurance issuers.		
a	Is the organization licensed to issue qualified health plans in more than one state? Note. See the instructions for additional information the organization must report on Schedule O		
b	Enter the amount of reserves the organization is required to maintain by the states in which the organization is licensed to issue qualified health plans		
c	Enter the amount of reserves on hand		
14a	Did the organization receive any payments for indoor tanning services during the tax year?		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 720 to report these payments? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		

Part VII Compensation of Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, Highest Compensated Employees, and Independent Contractors

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part VII

Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees

1a Complete this table for all persons required to be listed Report compensation for the calendar year ending with or within the organization's tax year

- List all of the organization's **current** officers, directors, trustees (whether individuals or organizations), regardless of amount of compensation Enter -0- in columns (D), (E), and (F) if no compensation was paid
- List all of the organization's **current** key employees, if any See instructions for definition of "key employee "
- List the organization's five **current** highest compensated employees (other than an officer, director, trustee, or key employee) who received reportable compensation (Box 5 of Form W-2 and/or Box 7 of Form 1099-MISC) of more than \$100,000 from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** officers, key employees, and highest compensated employees who received more than \$100,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations
- List all of the organization's **former** directors or trustees that received, in the capacity as a former director or trustee of the organization, more than \$10,000 of reportable compensation from the organization and any related organizations

List persons in the following order individual trustees or directors, institutional trustees, officers, key employees, highest compensated employees, and former such persons

Check this box if neither the organization nor any related organizations compensated any current officer, director, or trustee

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(1) DOUGLAS MILLHORN BOARD CHAIR	1.00						0	0	0	
(2) PAUL MACIE MEMBER	1.00						0	0	0	
(3) JULIZA HERNANDEZ MEMBER	1.00						0	0	0	
(4) DAN MACCLAIN MEMBER	5.00						0	0	0	
(5) JAMES LABASTIDA MEMBER	2.00						0	0	0	
(6) KERRY BROWN SECRETARY	1.00						0	0	0	
(7) NANCY MAROHN EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR	2.00			X			31,875	0	0	
(8) CLYDE CRUISE TREASURER	2.00			X			0	0	0	
(9)										
(10)										
(11)										
(12)										
(13)										
(14)										
(15)										
(16)										

Part VII Section A. Officers, Directors, Trustees, Key Employees, and Highest Compensated Employees (continued)

(A) Name and Title	(B) Average hours per week (describe hours for related organizations in Schedule O)	(C) Position (check all that apply)						(D) Reportable compensation from the organization (W-2/1099-MISC)	(E) Reportable compensation from related organizations (W-2/1099-MISC)	(F) Estimated amount of other compensation from the organization and related organizations
		Individual trustee or director	Institutional trustee	Officer	Key employee	Highest compensated employee	Former			
(17)										
(18)										
(19)										
(20)										
(21)										
(22)										
(23)										
(24)										
(25)										
(26)										
(27)										
(28)										
1b Sub-total							31,875			
c Total from continuation sheets to Part VII, Section A										
d Total (add lines 1b and 1c)							31,875			

2 Total number of individuals (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in reportable compensation from the organization **0**

	Yes	No
3 Did the organization list any former officer, director or trustee, key employee, or highest compensated employee on line 1a? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
4 For any individual listed on line 1a, is the sum of reportable compensation and other compensation from the organization and related organizations greater than \$150,000? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such individual		X
5 Did any person listed on line 1a receive or accrue compensation from any unrelated organization or individual for services rendered to the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule J for such person		X

Section B. Independent Contractors

1 Complete this table for your five highest compensated independent contractors that received more than \$100,000 of compensation from the organization

(A) Name and business address	(B) Description of services	(C) Compensation

2 Total number of independent contractors (including but not limited to those listed above) who received more than \$100,000 in compensation from the organization **0**

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514	
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a					
	b Membership dues	1b	1,075				
	c Fundraising events	1c					
	d Related organizations	1d					
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e					
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f	23,728				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	\$					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		24,803				
Program Service Revenue		Busn. Code					
	2a SCHOOL CARE PROGRAMS		295,678			295,678	
	b LIL' BITS PRE-SCHOOL		162,834			162,834	
	c SUMMER CAMP		28,567			28,567	
	d BASKETBALL PROGRAM		25,690			25,690	
	e RECREATION CLASSES		6,996			6,996	
	f All other program service revenue		3,953			3,953	
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		523,718				
Other Revenue	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		2,078			2,078	
	4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
	5 Royalties						
	6a Gross Rents	(i) Real	(ii) Personal				
	b Less rental exps						
	c Rental inc or (loss)						
	d Net rental income or (loss)						
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other				
	b Less cost or other basis & sales exps						
	c Gain or (loss)						
	d Net gain or (loss)						
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18	a					
		b Less direct expenses	b				
c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events							
9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	a						
	b Less direct expenses	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities						
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a						
	b Less cost of goods sold	b					
	c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code					
11a CHAMBER PAYROLL			12,175			12,175	
b ADMIN (CHAMBER) -PAYROLL			5,998			5,998	
c ACTIVITY GUIDE			3,397			3,397	
d All other revenue			6,118			6,118	
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			27,688				
12 Total revenue. See instructions			578,287	0	0	553,484	

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns
All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D)

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U S See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U S See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	363,781	303,082	60,656	43
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits	24,597	7,181	17,414	2
10 Payroll taxes	38,337	32,726	5,606	5
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				
a Management	16,533		16,533	
b Legal				
c Accounting	1,636		1,636	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other	4,894	4,894		
12 Advertising and promotion	8,918	1,518	7,400	
13 Office expenses	9,507	4,075	5,432	
14 Information technology	2,719	800	1,919	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	62,680	33,214	29,466	
17 Travel	5,006	5,006		
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	1,479	1,376	103	
20 Interest	443		443	
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	4,759	4,759		
23 Insurance	6,463		6,463	
24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (List miscellaneous expenses in line 24f. If line 24f amount exceeds 10% of line 25, column (A) amount, list line 24f expenses on Schedule O)				
a BASKETBALL - CASH CALENDAR	8,745	8,745		
b SCHOOL CARE SUPPLIES	6,446	6,446		
c LIL BITS PROGRAM SUPPLIES	4,245	4,245		
d EVENT EXPENSES	3,731			3,731
e TROPHIES	3,164			3,164
f All other expenses	18,495	14,997	2,250	1,248
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	596,578	433,064	155,321	8,193
26 Joint costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 (ASC 958-720) Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year		
Assets	1	Cash—non-interest bearing	14,144	1	27,253	
	2	Savings and temporary cash investments	184,516	2	136,013	
	3	Pledges and grants receivable, net		3		
	4	Accounts receivable, net	-430	4		
	5	Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5		
	6	Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)), persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B), and contributing employers and sponsoring organizations of section 501(c)(9) voluntary employees' beneficiary organizations (see instructions)		6		
	7	Notes and loans receivable, net		7		
	8	Inventories for sale or use		8		
	9	Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9	8,894	
	10a	Land, buildings, and equipment cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	110,970			
		b Less accumulated depreciation	40,387	75,342	10c	70,583
	11	Investments—publicly traded securities		11		
	12	Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12		
	13	Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13		
	14	Intangible assets		14		
	15	Other assets See Part IV, line 11		15		
16	Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		273,572	16	242,743	
Liabilities	17	Accounts payable and accrued expenses		17	6,239	
	18	Grants payable		18		
	19	Deferred revenue		19		
	20	Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20		
	21	Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21		
	22	Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons Complete Part II of Schedule L		22		
	23	Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23		
	24	Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24		
	25	Other liabilities Complete Part X of Schedule D	20,000	25	1,223	
	26	Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25	20,000	26	7,462	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.					
	27	Unrestricted net assets	253,572	27	235,281	
	28	Temporarily restricted net assets		28		
	29	Permanently restricted net assets		29		
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.					
	30	Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30		
	31	Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31		
	32	Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32		
33	Total net assets or fund balances	253,572	33	235,281		
34	Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances	273,572	34	242,743		

Part XI Reconciliation of Net Assets

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XI

1	Total revenue (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	578,287
2	Total expenses (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	596,578
3	Revenue less expenses Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	-18,291
4	Net assets or fund balances at beginning of year (must equal Part X, line 33, column (A))	4	253,572
5	Other changes in net assets or fund balances (explain in Schedule O)	5	
6	Net assets or fund balances at end of year Combine lines 3, 4, and 5 (must equal Part X, line 33, column (B))	6	235,281

Part XII Financial Statements and Reporting

Check if Schedule O contains a response to any question in this Part XII

- 1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash Accrual Other _____
 If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O.
- 2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?
- b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?
- c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant? If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O
- d If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a separate basis, consolidated basis, or both
 Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis
- 3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?
- b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

	Yes	No
2a		X
2b		X
2c		
3a		
3b		

SCHEDULE A (Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public Inspection

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. See separate instructions.

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Name of the organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.

Employer identification number 95-3766192

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is. (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E)
3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state
5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II)
6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II)
8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II)
9 X An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3% of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions...
10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety See section 509(a)(4).
11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2) See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h
a Type I b Type II c Type III-Functionally integrated d Type III-Other
e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2)
f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?

- (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?
(ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?
(iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

Table with 2 columns: Yes, No. Rows 11g(i), 11g(ii), 11g(iii).

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

Table with 7 main columns: (i) Name of supported organization, (ii) EIN, (iii) Type of organization, (iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?, (v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?, (vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the US?, (vii) Amount of support. Sub-columns for Yes/No for (iv) and (vi).

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the Instructions for Form 990 or 990-EZ.

Schedule A (Form 990 or 990-EZ) 2010

Part II Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part III. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part III.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ►	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc. (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3% support test—2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3% support test—2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3% or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2010. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions <input type="checkbox"/>		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)

(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I or if the organization failed to qualify under Part II. If the organization fails to qualify under the tests listed below, please complete Part II.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants.")					24,803	24,803
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	523,718	2,473,777
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	548,521	2,498,580
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	441,066	514,428	487,731	469,056	527,826	2,440,107
c Add lines 7a and 7b	441,066	514,428	487,731	469,056	527,826	2,440,107
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6.)						58,473

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2006	(b) 2007	(c) 2008	(d) 2009	(e) 2010	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	548,521	2,498,580
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	11,518	15,315	13,697	7,150	2,078	49,758
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	11,518	15,315	13,697	7,150	2,078	49,758
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	122,288					122,288
12 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)						
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)	586,604	540,555	511,662	481,206	550,599	2,670,626

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2010 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	2.19%
16 Public support percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	2.02%

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2010 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	2%
18 Investment income percentage from 2009 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2%

19a 33 1/3% support tests—2010. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3% support tests—2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3%, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3%, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV

Supplemental Information. Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Also complete this part for any additional information. (See instructions).

**SCHEDULE D
(Form 990)**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

▶ Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990,
Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

▶ Attach to Form 990. ▶ See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.	Employer identification number 95-3766192
--	---

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

	(a) Donor advised funds	(b) Funds and other accounts
1 Total number at end of year		
2 Aggregate contributions to (during year)		
3 Aggregate grants from (during year)		
4 Aggregate value at end of year		
5 Did the organization inform all donors and donor advisors in writing that the assets held in donor advised funds are the organization's property, subject to the organization's exclusive legal control? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		
6 Did the organization inform all grantees, donors, and donor advisors in writing that grant funds can be used only for charitable purposes and not for the benefit of the donor or donor advisor, or for any other purpose conferring impermissible private benefit? <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No		

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

1 Purpose(s) of conservation easements held by the organization (check all that apply)

<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of land for public use (e.g., recreation or education)	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of an historically important land area
<input type="checkbox"/> Protection of natural habitat	<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of a certified historic structure
<input type="checkbox"/> Preservation of open space	

2 Complete lines 2a through 2d if the organization held a qualified conservation contribution in the form of a conservation easement on the last day of the tax year

	Held at the End of the Tax Year
a Total number of conservation easements	2a
b Total acreage restricted by conservation easements	2b
c Number of conservation easements on a certified historic structure included in (a)	2c
d Number of conservation easements included in (c) acquired after 8/17/06, and not on a historic structure listed in the National Register	2d

3 Number of conservation easements modified, transferred, released, extinguished, or terminated by the organization during the tax year ▶

4 Number of states where property subject to conservation easement is located ▶

5 Does the organization have a written policy regarding the periodic monitoring, inspection, handling of violations, and enforcement of the conservation easements it holds? Yes No

6 Staff and volunteer hours devoted to monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶

7 Amount of expenses incurred in monitoring, inspecting, and enforcing conservation easements during the year ▶ \$

8 Does each conservation easement reported on line 2(d) above satisfy the requirements of section 170(h)(4)(B)(i) and section 170(h)(4)(B)(ii)? Yes No

9 In Part XIV, describe how the organization reports conservation easements in its revenue and expense statement, and balance sheet, and include, if applicable, the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that describes the organization's accounting for conservation easements

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

1a If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), not to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide, in Part XIV, the text of the footnote to its financial statements that describes these items

b If the organization elected, as permitted under SFAS 116 (ASC 958), to report in its revenue statement and balance sheet works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets held for public exhibition, education, or research in furtherance of public service, provide the following amounts relating to these items.

(i) Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

(ii) Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

2 If the organization received or held works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets for financial gain, provide the following amounts required to be reported under SFAS 116 (ASC 958) relating to these items

a Revenues included in Form 990, Part VIII, line 1 ▶ \$

b Assets included in Form 990, Part X ▶ \$

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table
- | | Amount |
|----|--------|
| 1c | |
| 1d | |
| 1e | |
| 1f | |
- c Beginning balance
- d Additions during the year
- e Distributions during the year
- f Ending balance
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Pnor year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ %
 - b Permanent endowment ▶ %
 - c Term endowment ▶ %
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- (i) unrelated organizations
 - (ii) related organizations
- b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- | | Yes | No |
|--------|-----|----|
| 3a(i) | | |
| 3a(ii) | | |
| 3b | | |

4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		110,970	40,387	70,583
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c))				70,583

Part VII Investments—Other Securities. See Form 990, Part X, line 12.

(a) Description of security or category (including name of security)	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
(1) Financial derivatives		
(2) Closely-held equity interests		
(3) Other		
(A)		
(B)		
(C)		
(D)		
(E)		
(F)		
(G)		
(H)		
(I)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 12)		

Part VIII Investments—Program Related. See Form 990, Part X, line 13.

(a) Description of investment type	(b) Book value	(c) Method of valuation Cost or end-of-year market value
(1)		
(2)		
(3)		
(4)		
(5)		
(6)		
(7)		
(8)		
(9)		
(10)		
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 13)		

Part IX Other Assets. See Form 990, Part X, line 15.

(a) Description	(b) Book value
(1)	
(2)	
(3)	
(4)	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 15)	

Part X Other Liabilities. See Form 990, Part X, line 25.

1. (a) Description of liability	(b) Amount
(1) Federal income taxes	
(2) ACCRUED EXPENSES	928
(3) ACCRUED PAYROLL TAXES	295
(4) MID STATE BANK	
(5)	
(6)	
(7)	
(8)	
(9)	
(10)	
(11)	
Total. (Column (b) must equal Form 990, Part X, col (B) line 25)	1,223

2. FIN 48 (ASC 740) Footnote In Part XIV, provide the text of the footnote to the organization's financial statements that reports the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48 (ASC 740)

Part XI Reconciliation of Change in Net Assets from Form 990 to Audited Financial Statements

1	Total revenue (Form 990, Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	1	
2	Total expenses (Form 990, Part IX, column (A), line 25)	2	
3	Excess or (deficit) for the year Subtract line 2 from line 1	3	
4	Net unrealized gains (losses) on investments	4	
5	Donated services and use of facilities	5	
6	Investment expenses	6	
7	Prior period adjustments	7	
8	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	8	
9	Total adjustments (net) Add lines 4 through 8	9	
10	Excess or (deficit) for the year per audited financial statements Combine lines 3 and 9	10	

Part XII Reconciliation of Revenue per Audited Financial Statements With Revenue per Return

1	Total revenue, gains, and other support per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12		
a	Net unrealized gains on investments	2a	
b	Donated services and use of facilities	2b	
c	Recoveries of prior year grants	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total revenue Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 12)	5	

Part XIII Reconciliation of Expenses per Audited Financial Statements With Expenses per Return

1	Total expenses and losses per audited financial statements	1	
2	Amounts included on line 1 but not on Form 990, Part IX, line 25		
a	Donated services and use of facilities	2a	
b	Prior year adjustments	2b	
c	Other losses	2c	
d	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	2d	
e	Add lines 2a through 2d	2e	
3	Subtract line 2e from line 1	3	
4	Amounts included on Form 990, Part IX, line 25, but not on line 1:		
a	Investment expenses not included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 7b	4a	
b	Other (Describe in Part XIV)	4b	
c	Add lines 4a and 4b	4c	
5	Total expenses Add lines 3 and 4c. (This must equal Form 990, Part I, line 18)	5	

Part XIV Supplemental Information

Complete this part to provide the descriptions required for Part II, lines 3, 5, and 9, Part III, lines 1a and 4, Part IV, lines 1b and 2b, Part V, line 4, Part X, line 2, Part XI, line 8, Part XII, lines 2d and 4b, and Part XIII, lines 2d and 4b Also complete this part to provide any additional information

Part XIV Supplemental Information (continued)

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Information to Form 990 or 990-EZ

Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or 990-EZ or to provide any additional information.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or 990-EZ.

OMB No 1545-0047

2010

Open to Public
Inspection

Name of the organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION
ASSOCIATION INC.**

Employer identification number
95-3766192

Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities

THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF THIS CORPORATION IS TO FOSTER RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE RESIDING IN THE TOWN OF NIPOMO. THE FOSTERING OF RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE THE FORM OF, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE ESTABLISHMENT OF BEFORE AND/OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL AGE OR YOUNGER CHILDREN, THE ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A DAYCARE FACILITY FOR SCHOOL AGE AND/OR PRESCHOOL AGED CHILDREN, AND/OR THE RAISING OF FUNDS FOR OPERATION AND/OR MANAGEMENT OF STATED EVENTS. FUNDRAISING MAY TAKE THE FORM OF SHORT TERM OR PERIODIC RENTING OF THE CORPORATION'S FACILITIES SO AS TO NOT INTERFERE WITH RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY PROGRAMS, OR OTHER LIKE MEANS TO ACCOMPLISH ITS SPECIFIC PURPOSE AS STATED ABOVE.

The Mission of Nipomo Area Recreation Association is to enhance the quality of life for all residents of the Greater Nipomo Area by providing diverse and quality recreation programs, services, athletic opportunities, and facilities in direct response to the needs of the Nipomo community .

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - First Achievement

offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50

Name of the organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION	Employer identification number 95-3766192
---	---

to 80 children a day.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Achievements

In 2010 Nipomo Recreation continued to provide recreational activities to the youth of Nipomo. We served over 500 children in the Before & After School program, the majority of these children were enrolled in Bright Futures' enrichment classes in the after school program at no charge to the parents. In addition to the the Before and After School Program, Nipomo Recreation also provides a youth basketball program and had over 200 boys and girls in 1st through 9th grades participating. For those children not yet in school Nipomo Recreation offers the Parent Participation Tiny Tikes Sports program which offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50 to 80 children a day.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11b - Organization's Process to Review Form 990
No review was or will be conducted.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

Name of the organization

NIPOMO AREA RECREATION

Employer identification number

95-3766192

No documents available to the public

Form **4562**
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service (99)

Depreciation and Amortization
 (Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No 1545-0172
2010
 Attachment Sequence No **67**

▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Attach to your tax return.

Name(s) shown on return **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.** Identifying number **95-3766192**

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount (see instructions)	1	500,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	2,000,000
4	Reduction in limitation Subtract line 3 from line 2 If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1 If zero or less, enter -0- If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2009 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions)	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2011 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property Instead, use Part V

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions)

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions)	14	
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	2,456

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)

Section A

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2010	17	2,303
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here <input type="checkbox"/>		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2010 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property						
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property						
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27 5 yrs	MM	S/L	
			27 5 yrs	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2010 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs		S/L	
c 40-year			40 yrs	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	4,759
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form **4562** (2010)

Form **8868**
(Rev. January 2011)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ File a separate application for each return.

- If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I and check this box
- If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II (on page 2 of this form)

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868

Electronic filing (e-file). You can electronically file Form 8868 if you need a 3-month automatic extension of time to file (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T), or an additional (not automatic) 3-month extension of time. You can electronically file Form 8868 to request an extension of time to file any of the forms listed in Part I or Part II with the exception of Form 8870, Information Return for Transfers Associated With Certain Personal Benefit Contracts, which must be sent to the IRS in paper format (see instructions). For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension-check this box and complete

Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return See instructions	Name of exempt organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.	Employer identification number 95-3766192
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P O box, see instructions POST OFFICE BOX 346	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions NIPOMO CA 93444	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

01

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01	Form 990-T (corporation)	07
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

- The books are in the care of ▶ **BECKY CROWE**
Telephone No ▶ **805-929-5437** FAX No ▶
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____ If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until **08/15/11**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for
▶ calendar year **2010** or
▶ tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

2 If this tax year entered in line 1 is for less than 12 months, check reason Initial return Final return
 Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions	3a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit	3b	\$
c Balance due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions	3c	\$

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions

- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only Part II and check this box
 - Note: Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868
- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only Part I (on page 1)

Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. Only file the original (no copies needed).

Type or print File by the extended due date for filing your return See instructions	Name of exempt organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.	Employer identification number 95-3766192
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P O box, see instructions POST OFFICE BOX 346	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code For a foreign address, see instructions NIPOMO CA 93444	

Enter the Return code for the return that this application is for (file a separate application for each return)

Application Is For	Return Code	Application Is For	Return Code
Form 990	01		
Form 990-BL	02	Form 1041-A	08
Form 990-EZ	03	Form 4720	09
Form 990-PF	04	Form 5227	10
Form 990-T (sec 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	05	Form 6069	11
Form 990-T (trust other than above)	06	Form 8870	12

STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

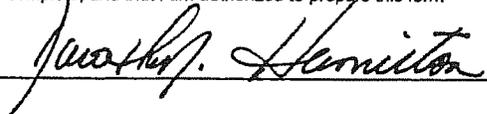
- The books are in the care of **BECKY CROWE**
Telephone No **805-929-5437** FAX No.
- If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box
- If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) If this is for the whole group, check this box If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for

- I request an additional 3-month extension of time until **11/15/11**
- For calendar year **2010**, or other tax year beginning _____, and ending _____
- If the tax year entered in line 5 is for less than 12 months, check reason Initial return Final return Change in accounting period
- State in detail why you need the extension
ADDITIONAL TIME IS REQUESTED TO GATHER INFORMATION TO PREPARE A COMPLETE AND ACCURATE RETURN FOR FILING

8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits See instructions	8a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868	8b	\$
c Balance Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a Include your payment with this form, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System) See instructions	8c	\$

Signature and Verification

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form

Signature  Title **CPA** Date **08/13/11**
Form **8868** (Rev 1-2011)

Form **990**

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements

OMB No 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2009 calendar year, or tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

B Check if applicable:
 Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Termination
 Amended return
 Application pending

C Name of organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC.**
 Doing Business As _____
 Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) Room/suite
POST OFFICE BOX 346
 City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4
NIPOMO CA 93444

D Employer identification number
95-3766192

E Telephone number
805-929-5437

G Gross receipts \$ **529,240**

F Name and address of principal officer
NANCY MAROHN
671 WEST TEFFT STREET SUITE 2
NIPOMO CA 93444

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If "No," attach a list (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status 501(c) (**3**) ◀ (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: ▶ **www.nipomorecreation.org**

K Type of organization Corporation Trust Association Other ▶

L Year of formation _____

M State of legal domicile **CA**

H(c) Group exemption number ▶ _____

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities See Schedule O			
2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its net assets			
3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3	
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4	
5 Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a)		5	
6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6	
7a Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, column (C), line 12		7a	
b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b	0
Revenue	8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
	9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	7,500	
	10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	490,465	474,056
	11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	13,697	7,150
	12 Total revenue - add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	6,841	48,034
		518,503	529,240
Expenses	13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)		
	14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
	15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	396,028	380,464
	16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e) b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) ▶		
	17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	181,130	248,658
18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	577,158	629,122	
19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	-58,655	-99,882	
Net Assets or Fund Balances	20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Current Year	End of Year
	21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	390,945	273,572
	22 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	19,697	20,000
	371,248	253,572	

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge

Sign Here ▶ *Nancy Marohn*
 Signature of officer
NANCY MAROHN
 Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer's Use Only
 Preparer's signature ▶ *Dorothy J. Hamilton*
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed), address, and ZIP + 4
Dorothy J. Hamilton
314 East Chapel
Santa Maria, CA 93

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate instruction DAA

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission

See Schedule O

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No

Yes No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a (Code:) (Expenses \$ **388,068** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

In 2009 Nipomo Recreation continued to provide recreational activities to the youth of Nipomo. We served over 500 children in the Before & After School program, the majority of these children were enrolled in Bright Futures' enrichment classes in the after school program at no charge to the parents. In addition to the the Before and After School Program, Nipomo Recreation also provides a youth basketball program and had over 200 boys and girls in 1st through 9th grades participating. For those children not yet in school Nipomo Recreation offers the Parent Participation Tiny Tikes Sports program which

4b (Code:) (Expenses \$ **11,933** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Tiny Tikes Sports program which offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50 to 80 children a day.

4c (Code:) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services. (Describe in Schedule O)

(Expenses \$ **59,807** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ► **459,808**

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

		Yes	No
1	Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2	Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?		X
3	Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4	Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5	Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		
6	Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any similar funds or accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7	Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8	Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9	Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10	Did the organization, directly or through a related organization, hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V		X
11	Is the organization's answer to any of the following questions "Yes"? If so, complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable	X	
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Did the organization report an amount for land, buildings, and equipment in Part X, line 10? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VI • Did the organization report an amount for investments—other securities in Part X, line 12 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VII. • Did the organization report an amount for investments—program related in Part X, line 13 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part VIII • Did the organization report an amount for other assets related in Part X, line 15 that is 5% or more of its total assets reported in Part X, line 16? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IX • Did the organization report an amount for other liabilities in Part X, line 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X. • Did the organization's separate or consolidated financial statements for the tax year include a footnote that addresses the organization's liability for uncertain tax positions under FIN 48? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part X 		
12	Did the organization obtain separate, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII		X
12A	Was the organization included in consolidated, independent audited financial statements for the tax year? If "Yes," completing Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII is optional		X
13	Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a	Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the United States?		X
14b	Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I		X
15	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II		X
16	Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III		X
17	Did the organization report a total of more than \$15,000 of expenses for professional fundraising services on Part IX, column (A), lines 6 and 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I		X
18	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total of fundraising event gross income and contributions on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19	Did the organization report more than \$15,000 of gross income from gaming activities on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20	Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 of grants and other assistance to individuals in the United States on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, line 3, 4, or 5 about compensation of the organization's current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer lines 24b through 24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to line 25		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Is the organization aware that it engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person in a prior year, and that the transaction has not been reported on any of the organization's prior Forms 990 or 990-EZ? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, substantial contributor, or a grant selection committee member, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X
28 Was the organization a party to a business transaction with one of the following parties (see Schedule L, Part IV instructions for applicable filing thresholds, conditions, and exceptions)		
a A current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b A family member of a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c An entity of which a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee of the organization (or a family member) was an officer, director, trustee, or direct or indirect owner? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1		X
35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X
38 Did the organization complete Schedule O and provide explanations in Schedule O for Part VI, lines 11 and 19? Note. All Form 990 filers are required to complete Schedule O		X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U S Information Returns Enter -0- if not applicable		
1b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a Enter -0- if not applicable		
1c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		X
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return		
2b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return (see instructions)		
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?		X
3b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
4b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
5b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
5c	If "Yes," to line 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?		
6a	Does the organization have annual gross receipts that are normally greater than \$100,000, and did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
6b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
7a	Did the organization receive a payment in excess of \$75 made partly as a contribution and partly for goods and services provided to the payor?		
7b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
7c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		
7d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year		
7e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		
7f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		
7g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		
7h	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?		
8	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a donor advised fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		
9	Sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
9a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		
9b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter		
10a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12		
10b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter		
11a	Gross income from members or shareholders		
11b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them)		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
12b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year		

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e				
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f	\$				
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f					
Program Service Revenue	2a SCHOOL CARE PROGRAMS	Busn. Code	249,571			249,571
	b LIL' BITS PRE-SCHOOL		134,884			134,884
	c SUMMER CAMP		35,282			35,282
	d BASKETBALL PROGRAM		26,017			26,017
	e RECREATION CLASSES		17,443			17,443
	f All other program service revenue		10,859			10,859
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		474,056			
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		7,150			7,150
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
5 Royalties						
Other Revenue	6a Gross Rents	(i) Real (ii) Personal				
	b Less rental exps					
	c Rental inc or (loss)					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities (ii) Other				
	b Less cost or other basis & sales exps					
	c Gain or (loss)					
	d Net gain or (loss)					
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18	a				
	b Less direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9a Gross income from gaming activities. See Part IV, line 19	a				
	b Less direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
	10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a				
b Less cost of goods sold	b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code				
11a SPECIAL EVENTS			18,245			18,245
b CHAMBER REIMBURSEMENT-PAYROLL			10,938			10,938
c CHAMBER RENT			7,040			7,040
d All other revenue			11,811			11,811
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			48,034			
12 Total Revenue. See instructions			529,240	0	0	529,240

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U S See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U S. See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	320,828	285,784	35,044	
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits	26,590	10,726	15,864	
10 Payroll taxes	33,046	27,440	5,571	35
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				
a Management	19,876		8,338	11,538
b Legal				
c Accounting	1,204		1,204	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other	16,402	16,294	108	
12 Advertising and promotion	21,181	13,283	6,664	1,234
13 Office expenses	8,157	4,414	3,743	
14 Information technology	7,964	5,121	2,843	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	70,947	44,040	26,385	522
17 Travel	6,467	6,343		124
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings	196	46	150	
20 Interest	1,868		1,868	
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	6,764	6,764		
23 Insurance	10,377		10,377	
24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below)				
a ADVERTISING	6,093			6,093
b SUPPLIES/BOOTH/BOUNCE HOU	4,938			4,938
c GOLF TOURNAMENT	4,137			4,137
d LIL BITS PROGRAM SUPPLIES	3,755	3,755		
e CLUB SPORTS TOURN FEE	3,250	3,250		
f All other expenses	55,082	32,548	9,745	12,789
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	629,122	459,808	127,904	41,410
26 Joint costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2 Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				

Part X Balance Sheet

		(A) Beginning of year		(B) End of year	
Assets	1 Cash—non-interest bearing	137,105	1	14,144	
	2 Savings and temporary cash investments	181,167	2	184,516	
	3 Pledges and grants receivable, net		3		
	4 Accounts receivable, net	-10,122	4	-430	
	5 Receivables from current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, and highest compensated employees Complete Part II of Schedule L		5		
	6 Receivables from other disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B) Complete Part II of Schedule L		6		
	7 Notes and loans receivable, net		7		
	8 Inventories for sale or use		8		
	9 Prepaid expenses and deferred charges		9		
	10a Land, buildings, and equipment, cost or other basis Complete Part VI of Schedule D	10a 110,970			
	b Less accumulated depreciation	10b 35,628	79,945	10c 75,342	
	11 Investments—publicly traded securities		11		
	12 Investments—other securities See Part IV, line 11		12		
	13 Investments—program-related See Part IV, line 11		13		
	14 Intangible assets		14		
	15 Other assets See Part IV, line 11		2,850	15	
16 Total assets. Add lines 1 through 15 (must equal line 34)		390,945	16	273,572	
Liabilities	17 Accounts payable and accrued expenses	-595	17		
	18 Grants payable		18		
	19 Deferred revenue		19		
	20 Tax-exempt bond liabilities		20		
	21 Escrow or custodial account liability Complete Part IV of Schedule D		21		
	22 Payables to current and former officers, directors, trustees, key employees, highest compensated employees, and disqualified persons. Complete Part II of Schedule L		22		
	23 Secured mortgages and notes payable to unrelated third parties		23		
	24 Unsecured notes and loans payable to unrelated third parties		24		
	25 Other liabilities. Complete Part X of Schedule D		20,292	25	20,000
	26 Total liabilities. Add lines 17 through 25		19,697	26	20,000
Net Assets or Fund Balances	Organizations that follow SFAS 117, check here <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 27 through 29, and lines 33 and 34.				
	27 Unrestricted net assets	371,248	27	253,572	
	28 Temporarily restricted net assets		28		
	29 Permanently restricted net assets		29		
	Organizations that do not follow SFAS 117, check here <input type="checkbox"/> and complete lines 30 through 34.				
	30 Capital stock or trust principal, or current funds		30		
	31 Paid-in or capital surplus, or land, building, or equipment fund		31		
	32 Retained earnings, endowment, accumulated income, or other funds		32		
33 Total net assets or fund balances		371,248	33	253,572	
34 Total liabilities and net assets/fund balances		390,945	34	273,572	

Part XI Financial Statements and Reporting

1 Accounting method used to prepare the Form 990 Cash Accrual Other _____

If the organization changed its method of accounting from a prior year or checked "Other," explain in Schedule O

2a Were the organization's financial statements compiled or reviewed by an independent accountant?

	Yes	No
2a		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2b		<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
2c		
3a		
3b		

b Were the organization's financial statements audited by an independent accountant?

c If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, does the organization have a committee that assumes responsibility for oversight of the audit, review, or compilation of its financial statements and selection of an independent accountant?

If the organization changed either its oversight process or selection process during the tax year, explain in Schedule O

d If "Yes" to line 2a or 2b, check a box below to indicate whether the financial statements for the year were issued on a consolidated basis, separate basis, or both

Separate basis Consolidated basis Both consolidated and separate basis

3a As a result of a federal award, was the organization required to undergo an audit or audits as set forth in the Single Audit Act and OMB Circular A-133?

b If "Yes," did the organization undergo the required audit or audits? If the organization did not undergo the required audit or audits, explain why in Schedule O and describe any steps taken to undergo such audits

SCHEDULE A
(Form 990 or 990-EZ)

Public Charity Status and Public Support

OMB No 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

Complete if the organization is a section 501(c)(3) organization or a section 4947(a)(1) nonexempt charitable trust.

▶ Attach to Form 990 or Form 990-EZ. ▶ See separate instructions.

Name of the organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC**

Employer identification number
95-3766192

Part I Reason for Public Charity Status (All organizations must complete this part.) See instructions.

The organization is not a private foundation because it is: (For lines 1 through 11, check only one box.)

- 1 A church, convention of churches, or association of churches described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(i).
- 2 A school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii). (Attach Schedule E.)
- 3 A hospital or a cooperative hospital service organization described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii).
- 4 A medical research organization operated in conjunction with a hospital described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iii). Enter the hospital's name, city, and state.
- 5 An organization operated for the benefit of a college or university owned or operated by a governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(iv). (Complete Part II.)
- 6 A federal, state, or local government or governmental unit described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(v).
- 7 An organization that normally receives a substantial part of its support from a governmental unit or from the general public described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 8 A community trust described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(vi). (Complete Part II.)
- 9 An organization that normally receives (1) more than 33 1/3 % of its support from contributions, membership fees, and gross receipts from activities related to its exempt functions—subject to certain exceptions, and (2) no more than 33 1/3 % of its support from gross investment income and unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 tax) from businesses acquired by the organization after June 30, 1975. See section 509(a)(2). (Complete Part III.)
- 10 An organization organized and operated exclusively to test for public safety. See section 509(a)(4).
- 11 An organization organized and operated exclusively for the benefit of, to perform the functions of, or to carry out the purposes of one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2). See section 509(a)(3). Check the box that describes the type of supporting organization and complete lines 11e through 11h.
 - a Type I
 - b Type II
 - c Type III—Functionally integrated
 - d Type III—Other
- e By checking this box, I certify that the organization is not controlled directly or indirectly by one or more disqualified persons other than foundation managers and other than one or more publicly supported organizations described in section 509(a)(1) or section 509(a)(2).
- f If the organization received a written determination from the IRS that it is a Type I, Type II, or Type III supporting organization, check this box
- g Since August 17, 2006, has the organization accepted any gift or contribution from any of the following persons?
 - (i) A person who directly or indirectly controls, either alone or together with persons described in (ii) and (iii) below, the governing body of the supported organization?
 - (ii) A family member of a person described in (i) above?
 - (iii) A 35% controlled entity of a person described in (i) or (ii) above?

	Yes	No
11g(i)		
11g(ii)		
11g(iii)		

h Provide the following information about the supported organization(s)

(i) Name of supported organization	(ii) EIN	(iii) Type of organization (described on lines 1–9 above or IRC section (see instructions))	(iv) Is the organization in col (i) listed in your governing document?		(v) Did you notify the organization in col (i) of your support?		(vi) Is the organization in col (i) organized in the US?		(vii) Amount of support
			Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes	No	
Total									

Part I Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Sections 170(b)(1)(A)(iv) and 170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
 (Complete only if you checked the box on line 5, 7, or 8 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received. (Do not include any "unusual grants.")						
2 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
3 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
4 Total. Add lines 1 through 3						
5 The portion of total contributions by each person (other than a governmental unit or publicly supported organization) included on line 1 that exceeds 2% of the amount shown on line 11, column (f)						
6 Public support. Subtract line 5 from line 4						

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
7 Amounts from line 4						
8 Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources						
9 Net income from unrelated business activities, whether or not the business is regularly carried on						
10 Other income. Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV.)						
11 Total support. Add lines 7 through 10						
12 Gross receipts from related activities, etc (see instructions)					12	
13 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>						

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

14 Public support percentage for 2009 (line 6, column (f) divided by line 11, column (f))	14	%
15 Public support percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part II, line 14	15	%
16a 33 1/3 % support test—2009. If the organization did not check the box on line 13, and line 14 is 33 1/3 % or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 33 1/3 % support test—2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 13 or 16a, and line 15 is 33 1/3 % or more, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
17a 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2009. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, or 16b, and line 14 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
b 10%-facts-and-circumstances test—2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, or 17a, and line 15 is 10% or more, and if the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test, check this box and stop here. Explain in Part IV how the organization meets the "facts-and-circumstances" test. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		
18 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 13, 16a, 16b, 17a, or 17b, check this box and see instructions ▶ <input type="checkbox"/>		

Part III Support Schedule for Organizations Described in Section 509(a)(2)
(Complete only if you checked the box on line 9 of Part I.)

Section A. Public Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
1 Gifts, grants, contributions, and membership fees received (Do not include any "unusual grants")						
2 Gross receipts from admissions, merchandise sold or services performed, or facilities furnished in any activity that is related to the organization's tax-exempt purpose						
3 Gross receipts from activities that are not an unrelated trade or business under section 513	318,766	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	2,268,825
4 Tax revenues levied for the organization's benefit and either paid to or expended on its behalf						
5 The value of services or facilities furnished by a governmental unit to the organization without charge						
6 Total. Add lines 1 through 5	318,766	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	2,268,825
7a Amounts included on lines 1, 2, and 3 received from disqualified persons						
b Amounts included on lines 2 and 3 received from other than disqualified persons that exceed the greater of \$5,000 or 1% of the amount on line 13 for the year	308,766	440,992	514,410	487,595	469,021	2,220,784
c Add lines 7a and 7b	308,766	440,992	514,410	487,595	469,021	2,220,784
8 Public support (Subtract line 7c from line 6)						48,041

Section B. Total Support

Calendar year (or fiscal year beginning in) ▶	(a) 2005	(b) 2006	(c) 2007	(d) 2008	(e) 2009	(f) Total
9 Amounts from line 6	318,766	452,798	525,240	497,965	474,056	2,268,825
10a Gross income from interest, dividends, payments received on securities loans, rents, royalties and income from similar sources	6,355	11,518	15,315	13,697	7,150	54,035
b Unrelated business taxable income (less section 511 taxes) from businesses acquired after June 30, 1975						
c Add lines 10a and 10b	6,355	11,518	15,315	13,697	7,150	54,035
11 Net income from unrelated business activities not included in line 10b, whether or not the business is regularly carried on	104,672	122,288				226,960
12 Other income Do not include gain or loss from the sale of capital assets (Explain in Part IV)	-205,865	3,737	943	6,841	22,288	-172,056
13 Total support. (Add lines 9, 10c, 11, and 12)	223,928	590,341	541,498	518,503	503,494	2,377,764

14 First five years. If the Form 990 is for the organization's first, second, third, fourth, or fifth tax year as a section 501(c)(3) organization, check this box and stop here

Section C. Computation of Public Support Percentage

15 Public support percentage for 2009 (line 8, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	15	2.02 %
16 Public support percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part III, line 15	16	2.21 %

Section D. Computation of Investment Income Percentage

17 Investment income percentage for 2009 (line 10c, column (f) divided by line 13, column (f))	17	2 %
18 Investment income percentage from 2008 Schedule A, Part III, line 17	18	2 %

19a 33 1/3 % support tests—2009. If the organization did not check the box on line 14, and line 15 is more than 33 1/3 %, and line 17 is not more than 33 1/3 %, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

b 33 1/3 % support tests—2008. If the organization did not check a box on line 14 or line 19a, and line 16 is more than 33 1/3 %, and line 18 is not more than 33 1/3 %, check this box and stop here. The organization qualifies as a publicly supported organization

20 Private foundation. If the organization did not check a box on line 14, 19a, or 19b, check this box and see instructions

Part IV **Supplemental Information.** Complete this part to provide the explanations required by Part II, line 10; Part II, line 17a or 17b; and Part III, line 12. Provide any other additional information. See instructions.

Part III, Line 12 - Other Income Detail

SPECIAL EVENTS	\$	32,034
MISCELLANEOUS	\$	1,775
SALE OF ASSETS	\$	-205,865

SCHEDULE D (Form 990)

Department of the Treasury Internal Revenue Service

Supplemental Financial Statements

Complete if the organization answered "Yes," to Form 990, Part IV, line 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, or 12.

Attach to Form 990. See separate instructions.

OMB No 1545-0047

2009

Open to Public Inspection

Name of the organization: NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC. Employer identification number: 95-3766192

Part I Organizations Maintaining Donor Advised Funds or Other Similar Funds or Accounts. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 6.

Table with 2 columns: (a) Donor advised funds, (b) Funds and other accounts. Rows 1-6 for total number, aggregate contributions, grants, value, and donor information.

Part II Conservation Easements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 7.

Form for conservation easements including checkboxes for public use, natural habitat, open space, historic land area, and historic structure. Includes a table for 'Held at the End of the Tax Year' with rows 2a-2d.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 8.

Form for art and historical treasures including questions about reporting requirements and amounts for revenues and assets.

Part III Organizations Maintaining Collections of Art, Historical Treasures, or Other Similar Assets (continued)

- 3 Using the organization's acquisition, accession, and other records, check any of the following that are a significant use of its collection items (check all that apply)
- a Public exhibition
 - b Scholarly research
 - c Preservation for future generations
 - d Loan or exchange programs
 - e Other _____
- 4 Provide a description of the organization's collections and explain how they further the organization's exempt purpose in Part XIV
- 5 During the year, did the organization solicit or receive donations of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets to be sold to raise funds rather than to be maintained as part of the organization's collection? Yes No

Part IV Escrow and Custodial Arrangements. Complete if the organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 9, or reported an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21.

- 1a Is the organization an agent, trustee, custodian or other intermediary for contributions or other assets not included on Form 990, Part X? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV and complete the following table.
- | | Amount |
|----|--------|
| 1c | |
| 1d | |
| 1e | |
| 1f | |
- c Beginning balance
- d Additions during the year
- e Distributions during the year
- f Ending balance
- 2a Did the organization include an amount on Form 990, Part X, line 21? Yes No
- b If "Yes," explain the arrangement in Part XIV

Part V Endowment Funds. Complete if organization answered "Yes" to Form 990, Part IV, line 10.

	(a) Current year	(b) Prior year	(c) Two years back	(d) Three years back	(e) Four years back
1a Beginning of year balance					
b Contributions					
c Net investment earnings, gains, and losses					
d Grants or scholarships					
e Other expenditures for facilities and programs					
f Administrative expenses					
g End of year balance					

- 2 Provide the estimated percentage of the year end balance held as
- a Board designated or quasi-endowment ▶ _____ %
 - b Permanent endowment ▶ _____ %
 - c Term endowment ▶ _____ %
- 3a Are there endowment funds not in the possession of the organization that are held and administered for the organization by
- | | Yes | No |
|-----------------------------|-----|----|
| (i) unrelated organizations | | |
| (ii) related organizations | | |
- b If "Yes" to 3a(ii), are the related organizations listed as required on Schedule R?
- 4 Describe in Part XIV the intended uses of the organization's endowment funds

Part VI Investments—Land, Buildings, and Equipment. See Form 990, Part X, line 10.

Description of investment	(a) Cost or other basis (investment)	(b) Cost or other basis (other)	(c) Accumulated depreciation	(d) Book value
1a Land				
b Buildings				
c Leasehold improvements				
d Equipment				
e Other		110,970	35,628	75,342
Total. Add lines 1a through 1e (Column (d) must equal Form 990, Part X, column (B), line 10(c))				75,342

SCHEDULE O
(Form 990)Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service**Supplemental Information to Form 990**Complete to provide information for responses to specific questions on
Form 990 or to provide any additional information.
▶ Attach to Form 990.

OMB No 1545-0047

2009Open to Public
InspectionName of the organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION
ASSOCIATION INC**Employer identification number
95-3766192**Form 990 - Organization's Mission or Most Significant Activities**

THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF THIS CORPORATION IS TO FOSTER RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE RESIDING IN THE TOWN OF NIPOMO. THE FOSTERING OF RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE THE FORM OF, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE ESTABLISHMENT OF BEFORE AND/OR AFTER SCHOOL PROGRAMS FOR SCHOOL AGE OR YOUNGER CHILDREN, THE ESTABLISHMENT AND OPERATION OF A DAYCARE FACILITY FOR SCHOOL AGE AND/OR PRESCHOOL AGED CHILDREN, AND/OR THE RAISING OF FUNDS FOR OPERATION AND/OR MANAGEMENT OF STATED EVENTS. FUNDRAISING MAY TAKE THE FORM OF SHORT TERM OR PERIODIC RENTING OF THE CORPORATION'S FACILITIES SO AS TO NOT INTERFERE WITH RECREATIONAL ACTIVITY PROGRAMS, OR OTHER LIKE MEANS TO ACCOMPLISH ITS SPECIFIC PURPOSE AS STATED ABOVE.

The Mission of Nipomo Area Recreation Association is to enhance the quality of life for all residents of the Greater Nipomo Area by providing diverse and quality recreation programs, services, athletic opportunities, and facilities in direct response to the needs of the Nipomo community .

Form 990, Part III, Line 4a - First Achievement

offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvement. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50

Name of the organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION	Employer identification number 95-3766192
---	---

to 80 children a day.

Form 990, Part III, Line 4d - All Other Achievements

In 2009 Nipomo Recreation continued to provide recreational activities to the youth of Nipomo. We served over 500 children in the Before & After School program, the majority of these children were enrolled in Bright Futures' enrichment classes in the after school program at no charge to the parents. In addition to the the Before and After School Program, Nipomo Recreation also provides a youth basketball program and had over 200 boys and girls in 1st through 9th grades participating. For those children not yet in school Nipomo Recreation offers the Parent Participation Tiny Tikes Sports program which offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50 to 80 children a day.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 11A - Organization's Process to Review Form 990

No review was or will be conducted.

Form 990, Part VI, Line 19 - Governing Documents Disclosure Explanation

Name of the organization

NIPOMO AREA RECREATION

Employer identification number

95-3766192

No documents available to the public

Form **4562**
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service (99)

Depreciation and Amortization
 (Including Information on Listed Property)

OMB No 1545-0172

2009

Attachment Sequence No **67**

▶ See separate instructions. ▶ Attach to your tax return.

Name(s) shown on return **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC** Identifying number **95-3766192**

Business or activity to which this form relates

Indirect Depreciation

Part I Election To Expense Certain Property Under Section 179

Note: If you have any listed property, complete Part V before you complete Part I.

1	Maximum amount See the instructions for a higher limit for certain businesses	1	250,000
2	Total cost of section 179 property placed in service (see instructions)	2	
3	Threshold cost of section 179 property before reduction in limitation (see instructions)	3	800,000
4	Reduction in limitation. Subtract line 3 from line 2. If zero or less, enter -0-	4	
5	Dollar limitation for tax year. Subtract line 4 from line 1. If zero or less, enter -0-. If married filing separately, see instructions	5	
6	(a) Description of property	(b) Cost (business use only)	(c) Elected cost
7	Listed property Enter the amount from line 29	7	
8	Total elected cost of section 179 property Add amounts in column (c), lines 6 and 7	8	
9	Tentative deduction Enter the smaller of line 5 or line 8	9	
10	Carryover of disallowed deduction from line 13 of your 2008 Form 4562	10	
11	Business income limitation Enter the smaller of business income (not less than zero) or line 5 (see instructions)	11	
12	Section 179 expense deduction Add lines 9 and 10, but do not enter more than line 11	12	
13	Carryover of disallowed deduction to 2010 Add lines 9 and 10, less line 12	13	

Note: Do not use Part II or Part III below for listed property. Instead, use Part V

Part II Special Depreciation Allowance and Other Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instr.)

14	Special depreciation allowance for qualified property (other than listed property) placed in service during the tax year (see instructions)	14	1,081
15	Property subject to section 168(f)(1) election	15	
16	Other depreciation (including ACRS)	16	2,456

Part III MACRS Depreciation (Do not include listed property.) (See instructions.)

Section A

17	MACRS deductions for assets placed in service in tax years beginning before 2009	17	3,105
18	If you are electing to group any assets placed in service during the tax year into one or more general asset accounts, check here <input type="checkbox"/>		

Section B—Assets Placed in Service During 2009 Tax Year Using the General Depreciation System

(a) Classification of property	(b) Month and year placed in service	(c) Basis for depreciation (business/investment use only—see instructions)	(d) Recovery period	(e) Convention	(f) Method	(g) Depreciation deduction
19a 3-year property						
b 5-year property		519	5.0	HY	200DB	104
c 7-year property						
d 10-year property						
e 15-year property		561	15.0	HY	S/L	18
f 20-year property						
g 25-year property			25 yrs		S/L	
h Residential rental property			27.5 yrs	MM	S/L	
			27.5 yrs	MM	S/L	
i Nonresidential real property			39 yrs	MM	S/L	
				MM	S/L	

Section C—Assets Placed in Service During 2009 Tax Year Using the Alternative Depreciation System

20a Class life					S/L	
b 12-year			12 yrs		S/L	
c 40-year			40 yrs	MM	S/L	

Part IV Summary (See instructions.)

21	Listed property Enter amount from line 28	21	
22	Total. Add amounts from line 12, lines 14 through 17, lines 19 and 20 in column (g), and line 21 Enter here and on the appropriate lines of your return Partnerships and S corporations—see instructions	22	6,764
23	For assets shown above and placed in service during the current year, enter the portion of the basis attributable to section 263A costs	23	

For Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see separate instructions.

Form 4562 (2009)

DAA

There are no amounts for Page 2

Form **8868**
(Rev. April 2009)

Application for Extension of Time To File an Exempt Organization Return

OMB No 1545-1709

Department of the Treasury
Internal Revenue Service

▶ **File a separate application for each return.**

- If you are filing for an **Automatic 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part I** and check this box
- If you are filing for an **Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension**, complete only **Part II** (on page 2 of this form).

Do not complete Part II unless you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868

Part I Automatic 3-Month Extension of Time. Only submit original (no copies needed).

A corporation required to file Form 990-T and requesting an automatic 6-month extension—check this box and complete Part I only

All other corporations (including 1120-C filers), partnerships, REMICs, and trusts must use Form 7004 to request an extension of time to file income tax returns.

Electronic Filing (e-file). Generally, you can electronically file Form 8868 if you want a 3-month automatic extension of time to file one of the returns noted below (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T). However, you cannot file Form 8868 electronically if (1) you want the additional (not automatic) 3-month extension or (2) you file Forms 990-BL, 6069, or 8870, group returns, or a composite or consolidated Form 990-T. Instead, you must submit the fully completed and signed page 2 (Part II) of Form 8868. For more details on the electronic filing of this form, visit www.irs.gov/efile and click on e-file for Charities & Nonprofits.

Type or print File by the due date for filing your return. See instructions.	Name of Exempt Organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC	Employer identification number 95-3766192
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P O box, see instructions POST OFFICE BOX 346	
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions NIPOMO CA 93444	

Check type of return to be filed (file a separate application for each return)

- | | | |
|--|--|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990 | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (corporation) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 4720 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-BL | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (sec 401(a) or 408(a) trust) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 5227 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-EZ | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (trust other than above) | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 6069 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-PF | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 1041-A | <input type="checkbox"/> Form 8870 |

The books are in the care of ▶ **BECKY CROWE**

Telephone No ▶ **805-929-5437** FAX No. ▶

If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box

If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) _____ If this is for the whole group, check this box If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach

a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension will cover.

1 I request an automatic 3-month (6 months for a corporation required to file Form 990-T) extension of time until **08/15/10**, to file the exempt organization return for the organization named above. The extension is for the organization's return for
▶ calendar year **2009** or
▶ tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

2 If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

3a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	3a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF or 990-T, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit.	3b	\$
c Balance Due. Subtract line 3b from line 3a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System). See instructions.	3c	\$

Caution. If you are going to make an electronic fund withdrawal with this Form 8868, see Form 8453-EO and Form 8879-EO for payment instructions.

For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see Instructions.

Form **8868** (Rev 4-2009)

If you are filing for an Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension, complete only Part II and check this box

Note. Only complete Part II if you have already been granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868

If you are filing for an Automatic 3-Month Extension, complete only Part I (on page 1)

Part II Additional (Not Automatic) 3-Month Extension of Time. Only file the original (no copies needed).

Type or print File by the extended due date for filing the return. See instructions	Name of Exempt Organization NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC	Employer Identification number 95-3766192
	Number, street, and room or suite no. If a P.O. box, see instructions. POST OFFICE BOX 346	For IRS use only
	City, town or post office, state, and ZIP code. For a foreign address, see instructions. NIPOMO CA 93444	

Check type of return to be filed (File a separate application for each return):

<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Form 990	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-PF	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 1041-A	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 6069
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-BL	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (sec. 401(a) or 408(a) trust)	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 4720	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 8870
<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-EZ	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 990-T (trust other than above)	<input type="checkbox"/> Form 5227	

STOP! Do not complete Part II if you were not already granted an automatic 3-month extension on a previously filed Form 8868.

The books are in the care of **BECKY CROWE**

Telephone No. **805-929-5437**

FAX No.

If the organization does not have an office or place of business in the United States, check this box

If this is for a Group Return, enter the organization's four digit Group Exemption Number (GEN) . If this is for the whole group, check this box . If it is for part of the group, check this box and attach a list with the names and EINs of all members the extension is for.

I request an additional 3-month extension of time until **11/15/10**.

For calendar year **2009**, or other tax year beginning , and ending

If this tax year is for less than 12 months, check reason: Initial return Final return Change in accounting period

State in detail why you need the extension

Additional time is requested to gather information to prepare a complete and accurate return.

8a If this application is for Form 990-BL, 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter the tentative tax, less any nonrefundable credits. See instructions.	8a	\$
b If this application is for Form 990-PF, 990-T, 4720, or 6069, enter any refundable credits and estimated tax payments made. Include any prior year overpayment allowed as a credit and any amount paid previously with Form 8868.	8b	\$
c Balance Due. Subtract line 8b from line 8a. Include your payment with this form, or, if required, deposit with FTD coupon or, if required, by using EFTPS (Electronic Federal Tax Payment System) See instructions	8c	\$

Signature and Verification

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this form, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete, and that I am authorized to prepare this form

Signature *Becky Crowe*

Title *CPA*

Date **08/16/10**

Form **8868** (Rev 4-2009)

Form **990**
 Department of the Treasury
 Internal Revenue Service

Return of Organization Exempt From Income Tax

Under section 501(c), 527, or 4947(a)(1) of the Internal Revenue Code (except black lung benefit trust or private foundation)

The organization may have to use a copy of this return to satisfy state reporting requirements.

OMB No 1545-0047
2008
 Open to Public Inspection

A For the 2008 calendar year, or tax year beginning _____, and ending _____

B Check if applicable:
 Address change
 Name change
 Initial return
 Termination
 Amended return
 Application pending

C Name of organization **NIPOMO AREA RECREATION ASSOCIATION INC**
 Doing Business As _____
 Number and street (or P O box if mail is not delivered to street address) **POST OFFICE BOX 346** Room/suite _____
 City or town, state or country, and ZIP + 4 **NIPOMO CA 93444**

D Employer identification number **95-3766192**

E Telephone number **805-929-5437**

F Name and address of principal officer _____

G Gross receipts \$ **518,503**

H(a) Is this a group return for affiliates? Yes No
H(b) Are all affiliates included? Yes No
 If "No," attach a list. (see instructions)

I Tax-exempt status 501(c) (**3**) (insert no) 4947(a)(1) or 527

J Website: **www.nipomorecreation.org**

K Type of organization Corporation Trust Association Other

L Year of formation _____ **M** State of legal domicile **CA**

Part I Summary

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission or most significant activities THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF THIS CORPORATION IS TO FOSTER RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE RESIDING IN THE TOWN OF NIPOMO. THE FOSTERING OF RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE THE FORM OF, BUT		
2 Check this box <input type="checkbox"/> if the organization discontinued its operations or disposed of more than 25% of its assets.		
3 Number of voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1a)		3 7
4 Number of independent voting members of the governing body (Part VI, line 1b)		4 0
5 Total number of employees (Part V, line 2a)		5 56
6 Total number of volunteers (estimate if necessary)		6 25
7a Total gross unrelated business revenue from Part VIII, line 12, column (C)		7a _____
7b Net unrelated business taxable income from Form 990-T, line 34		7b 0
8 Contributions and grants (Part VIII, line 1h)	Prior Year	Current Year
9 Program service revenue (Part VIII, line 2g)	23,100	7,500
10 Investment income (Part VIII, column (A), lines 3, 4, and 7d)	502,140	490,465
11 Other revenue (Part VIII, column (A), lines 5, 6d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e)	15,315	13,697
12 Total revenue—add lines 8 through 11 (must equal Part VIII, column (A), line 12)	943	6,841
13 Grants and similar amounts paid (Part IX, column (A), lines 1-3)	541,498	518,503
14 Benefits paid to or for members (Part IX, column (A), line 4)		
15 Salaries, other compensation, employee benefits (Part IX, column (A), lines 5-10)	340,244	396,028
16a Professional fundraising fees (Part IX, column (A), line 11e)		
b Total fundraising expenses (Part IX, column (D), line 25) 15,886		
17 Other expenses (Part IX, column (A), lines 11a-11d, 11f-24f)	165,161	181,130
18 Total expenses Add lines 13-17 (must equal Part IX, column (A), line 25)	505,405	577,158
19 Revenue less expenses Subtract line 18 from line 12	36,093	-58,655
20 Total assets (Part X, line 16)	Beginning of Year	End of Year
21 Total liabilities (Part X, line 26)	434,893	390,945
22 Net assets or fund balances Subtract line 21 from line 20	4,990	19,697
	429,903	371,248

Part II Signature Block

Under penalties of perjury, I declare that I have examined this return, including accompanying schedules and statements, and to the best of my knowledge and belief, it is true, correct, and complete. Declaration of preparer (other than officer) is based on all information of which preparer has any knowledge.

Sign Here
 Signature of officer: *Becky Crowe*
BECKY CROWE
 Type or print name and title

Paid Preparer's Use Only
 Preparer's signature: *Dorothy J. Hamilton*
 Firm's name (or yours if self-employed): **Dorothy J. Hamilton**
 address, and ZIP + 4: **314 East Chapel Santa Maria, CA 93**

May the IRS discuss this return with the preparer shown above? (see instructions)

DAA For Privacy Act and Paperwork Reduction Act Notice, see the separate

6007 JUN 3 2009 RECEIVED IRS SOCS-10 OGDEN, UT

Part III Statement of Program Service Accomplishments (see instructions)

1 Briefly describe the organization's mission:

THE SPECIFIC PURPOSE OF THIS CORPORATION IS TO FOSTER RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES FOR YOUNG PEOPLE RESIDING IN THE TOWN OF NIPOMO. THE FOSTERING OF RECREATIONAL AND SPORTING ACTIVITIES MAY TAKE THE FORM OF, BUT

2 Did the organization undertake any significant program services during the year which were not listed on the prior Form 990 or 990-EZ? Yes No

If "Yes," describe these new services on Schedule O

3 Did the organization cease conducting, or make significant changes in how it conducts, any program services? Yes No

If "Yes," describe these changes on Schedule O.

4 Describe the exempt purpose achievements for each of the organization's three largest program services by expenses. Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations and section 4947(a)(1) trusts are required to report the amount of grants and allocations to others, the total expenses, and revenue, if any, for each program service reported

4a (Code) (Expenses \$ **470,238** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

In 2008 Nipomo Recreation continued to provide recreational activities to the youth of Nipomo. We served over 500 children in the Before & After School program, the majority of these children were enrolled in Bright Futures' enrichment classes in the after school program at no charge to the parents. In addition to the the Before and After School Program, Nipomo Recreation also provides a youth basketball program and had over 200 boys and girls in 1st through 9th grades participating. For those children not yet in school Nipomo Recreation offers the Parent Participation Tiny Tikes Sports program which

4b (Code) (Expenses \$ **1,415** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

Tiny Tikes Sports program which offers T-ball, Basketball, Soccer and Golf to boys and girls ages 3 to 5 years old. This provides the children an opportunity to try out a variety of sports with their parents involvment. With the focus on health and wellbeing, Nipomo Recreation's Kids Camps provide boys and girls an opportunity to stay busy and active during the school holidays. Our Kids Camp enrollment varies from 50 to 80 children a day.

4c (Code) (Expenses \$ including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4d Other program services (Describe in Schedule O)

(Expenses \$ **9,107** including grants of \$) (Revenue \$)

4e Total program service expenses ▶ \$ **480,760** (Must equal Part IX, Line 25, column (B))

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules

	Yes	No
1 Is the organization described in section 501(c)(3) or 4947(a)(1) (other than a private foundation)? If "Yes," complete Schedule A	X	
2 Is the organization required to complete Schedule B, Schedule of Contributors?		X
3 Did the organization engage in direct or indirect political campaign activities on behalf of or in opposition to candidates for public office? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part I		X
4 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization engage in lobbying activities? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part II		X
5 Section 501(c)(4), 501(c)(5), and 501(c)(6) organizations. Is the organization subject to the section 6033(e) notice and reporting requirement and proxy tax? If "Yes," complete Schedule C, Part III		
6 Did the organization maintain any donor advised funds or any accounts where donors have the right to provide advice on the distribution or investment of amounts in such funds or accounts? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part I		X
7 Did the organization receive or hold a conservation easement, including easements to preserve open space, the environment, historic land areas, or historic structures? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part II		X
8 Did the organization maintain collections of works of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part III		X
9 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, line 21, serve as a custodian for amounts not listed in Part X, or provide credit counseling, debt management, credit repair, or debt negotiation services? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part IV		X
10 Did the organization hold assets in term, permanent, or quasi-endowments? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Part V		X
11 Did the organization report an amount in Part X, lines 10, 12, 13, 15, or 25? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts VI, VII, VIII, IX, or X as applicable	X	
12 Did the organization receive an audited financial statement for the year for which it is completing this return that was prepared in accordance with GAAP? If "Yes," complete Schedule D, Parts XI, XII, and XIII		X
13 Is the organization a school described in section 170(b)(1)(A)(ii)? If "Yes," complete Schedule E		X
14a Did the organization maintain an office, employees, or agents outside of the U.S.?		X
b Did the organization have aggregate revenues or expenses of more than \$10,000 from grantmaking, fundraising, business, and program service activities outside the U.S.? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part I		X
15 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of grants or assistance to any organization or entity located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part II		X
16 Did the organization report on Part IX, column (A), line 3, more than \$5,000 of aggregate grants or assistance to individuals located outside the United States? If "Yes," complete Schedule F, Part III		X
17 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 11e? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part I		X
18 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 total on Part VIII, lines 1c and 8a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part II		X
19 Did the organization report more than \$15,000 on Part VIII, line 9a? If "Yes," complete Schedule G, Part III		X
20 Did the organization operate one or more hospitals? If "Yes," complete Schedule H		X
21 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 1? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and II		X
22 Did the organization report more than \$5,000 on Part IX, column (A), line 2? If "Yes," complete Schedule I, Parts I and III		X
23 Did the organization answer "Yes" to Part VII, Section A, questions 3, 4, or 5? If "Yes," complete Schedule J		X
24a Did the organization have a tax-exempt bond issue with an outstanding principal amount of more than \$100,000 as of the last day of the year, that was issued after December 31, 2002? If "Yes," answer questions 24b-24d and complete Schedule K. If "No," go to question 25		X
b Did the organization invest any proceeds of tax-exempt bonds beyond a temporary period exception?		
c Did the organization maintain an escrow account other than a refunding escrow at any time during the year to defease any tax-exempt bonds?		
d Did the organization act as an "on behalf of" issuer for bonds outstanding at any time during the year?		
25a Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations. Did the organization engage in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person during the year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
b Did the organization become aware that it had engaged in an excess benefit transaction with a disqualified person from a prior year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part I		X
26 Was a loan to or by a current or former officer, director, trustee, key employee, highly compensated employee, or disqualified person outstanding as of the end of the organization's tax year? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part II		X
27 Did the organization provide a grant or other assistance to an officer, director, trustee, key employee, or substantial contributor, or to a person related to such an individual? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part III		X

Part IV Checklist of Required Schedules (continued)

	Yes	No
28 During the tax year, did any person who is a current or former officer, director, trustee, or key employee:		
a Have a direct business relationship with the organization (other than as an officer, director, trustee, or employee), or an indirect business relationship through ownership of more than 35% in another entity (individually or collectively with other person(s) listed in Part VII, Section A)? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
b Have a family member who had a direct or indirect business relationship with the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
c Serve as an officer, director, trustee, key employee, partner, or member of an entity (or a shareholder of a professional corporation) doing business with the organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule L, Part IV		X
29 Did the organization receive more than \$25,000 in non-cash contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
30 Did the organization receive contributions of art, historical treasures, or other similar assets, or qualified conservation contributions? If "Yes," complete Schedule M		X
31 Did the organization liquidate, terminate, or dissolve and cease operations? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part I		X
32 Did the organization sell, exchange, dispose of, or transfer more than 25% of its net assets? If "Yes," complete Schedule N, Part II		X
33 Did the organization own 100% of an entity disregarded as separate from the organization under Regulations sections 301.7701-2 and 301.7701-3? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part I		X
34 Was the organization related to any tax-exempt or taxable entity? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Parts II, III, IV, and V, line 1		X
35 Is any related organization a controlled entity within the meaning of section 512(b)(13)? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
36 Section 501(c)(3) organizations. Did the organization make any transfers to an exempt non-charitable related organization? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part V, line 2		X
37 Did the organization conduct more than 5% of its activities through an entity that is not a related organization and that is treated as a partnership for federal income tax purposes? If "Yes," complete Schedule R, Part VI		X

Part V Statements Regarding Other IRS Filings and Tax Compliance

		Yes	No
1a	Enter the number reported in Box 3 of Form 1096, Annual Summary and Transmittal of U.S. Information Returns. Enter -0- if not applicable.		
1b	Enter the number of Forms W-2G included in line 1a. Enter -0- if not applicable.		
c	Did the organization comply with backup withholding rules for reportable payments to vendors and reportable gaming (gambling) winnings to prize winners?		X
2a	Enter the number of employees reported on Form W-3, Transmittal of Wage and Tax Statements, filed for the calendar year ending with or within the year covered by this return.		
b	If at least one is reported on line 2a, did the organization file all required federal employment tax returns? Note. If the sum of lines 1a and 2a is greater than 250, you may be required to e-file this return. (see instructions)		X
3a	Did the organization have unrelated business gross income of \$1,000 or more during the year covered by this return?		X
b	If "Yes," has it filed a Form 990-T for this year? If "No," provide an explanation in Schedule O		
4a	At any time during the calendar year, did the organization have an interest in, or a signature or other authority over, a financial account in a foreign country (such as a bank account, securities account, or other financial account)?		X
b	If "Yes," enter the name of the foreign country: See the instructions for exceptions and filing requirements for Form TD F 90-22.1, Report of Foreign Bank and Financial Accounts		
5a	Was the organization a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction at any time during the tax year?		X
b	Did any taxable party notify the organization that it was or is a party to a prohibited tax shelter transaction?		X
c	If "Yes," to question 5a or 5b, did the organization file Form 8886-T, Disclosure by Tax-Exempt Entity Regarding Prohibited Tax Shelter Transaction?		
6a	Did the organization solicit any contributions that were not tax deductible?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization include with every solicitation an express statement that such contributions or gifts were not tax deductible?		
7	Organizations that may receive deductible contributions under section 170(c).		
a	Did the organization provide goods or services in exchange for any quid pro quo contribution of more than \$75?		X
b	If "Yes," did the organization notify the donor of the value of the goods or services provided?		
c	Did the organization sell, exchange, or otherwise dispose of tangible personal property for which it was required to file Form 8282?		X
d	If "Yes," indicate the number of Forms 8282 filed during the year.		
e	Did the organization, during the year, receive any funds, directly or indirectly, to pay premiums on a personal benefit contract?		X
f	Did the organization, during the year, pay premiums, directly or indirectly, on a personal benefit contract?		X
g	For all contributions of qualified intellectual property, did the organization file Form 8899 as required?		X
h	For contributions of cars, boats, airplanes, and other vehicles, did the organization file a Form 1098-C as required?		X
8	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds and section 509(a)(3) supporting organizations. Did the supporting organization, or a fund maintained by a sponsoring organization, have excess business holdings at any time during the year?		X
9	Section 501(c)(3) and other sponsoring organizations maintaining donor advised funds.		
a	Did the organization make any taxable distributions under section 4966?		X
b	Did the organization make a distribution to a donor, donor advisor, or related person?		X
10	Section 501(c)(7) organizations. Enter:		
a	Initiation fees and capital contributions included on Part VIII, line 12.		
b	Gross receipts, included on Form 990, Part VIII, line 12, for public use of club facilities.		
11	Section 501(c)(12) organizations. Enter:		
a	Gross income from members or shareholders.		
b	Gross income from other sources (Do not net amounts due or paid to other sources against amounts due or received from them.)		
12a	Section 4947(a)(1) non-exempt charitable trusts. Is the organization filing Form 990 in lieu of Form 1041?		
b	If "Yes," enter the amount of tax-exempt interest received or accrued during the year.		

Part VI Governance, Management, and Disclosure (Sections A, B, and C request information about policies not required by the Internal Revenue Code.)

Section A. Governing Body and Management

		Yes	No
For each "Yes" response to lines 2-7b below, and for a "No" response to lines 8 or 9b below, describe the circumstances, processes, or changes in Schedule O. See instructions.			
1a	Enter the number of voting members of the governing body		
1b	Enter the number of voting members that are independent		
2	Did any officer, director, trustee, or key employee have a family relationship or a business relationship with any other officer, director, trustee, or key employee?		X
3	Did the organization delegate control over management duties customarily performed by or under the direct supervision of officers, directors or trustees, or key employees to a management company or other person?		X
4	Did the organization make any significant changes to its organizational documents since the prior Form 990 was filed?		X
5	Did the organization become aware during the year of a material diversion of the organization's assets?		X
6	Does the organization have members or stockholders?		X
7a	Does the organization have members, stockholders, or other persons who may elect one or more members of the governing body?		X
7b	Are any decisions of the governing body subject to approval by members, stockholders, or other persons?		X
8	Did the organization contemporaneously document the meetings held or written actions undertaken during the year by the following:		
8a	a The governing body?	X	
8b	b Each committee with authority to act on behalf of the governing body?	X	
9a	Does the organization have local chapters, branches, or affiliates?		X
9b	b If "Yes," does the organization have written policies and procedures governing the activities of such chapters, affiliates, and branches to ensure their operations are consistent with those of the organization?		
10	Was a copy of the Form 990 provided to the organization's governing body before it was filed? All organizations must describe in Schedule O the process, if any, the organization uses to review the Form 990		X
11	Is there any officer, director or trustee, or key employee listed in Part VII, Section A, who cannot be reached at the organization's mailing address? If "Yes," provide the names and addresses in Schedule O		X

Section B. Policies

		Yes	No
12a	Does the organization have a written conflict of interest policy? If "No," go to line 13		X
12b	b Are officers, directors or trustees, and key employees required to disclose annually interests that could give rise to conflicts?		
12c	c Does the organization regularly and consistently monitor and enforce compliance with the policy? If "Yes," describe in Schedule O how this is done		
13	Does the organization have a written whistleblower policy?		X
14	Does the organization have a written document retention and destruction policy?		X
15	Did the process for determining compensation of the following persons include a review and approval by independent persons, comparability data, and contemporaneous substantiation of the deliberation and decision:		
15a	a The organization's CEO, Executive Director, or top management official?		X
15b	b Other officers or key employees of the organization? Describe the process in Schedule O. (see instructions)		X
16a	Did the organization invest in, contribute assets to, or participate in a joint venture or similar arrangement with a taxable entity during the year?		X
16b	b If "Yes," has the organization adopted a written policy or procedure requiring the organization to evaluate its participation in joint venture arrangements under applicable federal tax law, and taken steps to safeguard the organization's exempt status with respect to such arrangements?		

Section C. Disclosure

- 17** List the states with which a copy of this Form 990 is required to be filed **CA**
- 18** Section 6104 requires an organization to make its Form 1023 (or 1024 if applicable), 990, and 990-T (501(c)(3)s only) available for public inspection. Indicate how you make these available. Check all that apply.
 Own website Another's website Upon request
- 19** Describe in Schedule O whether (and if so, how), the organization makes its governing documents, conflict of interest policy, and financial statements available to the public
- 20** State the name, physical address, and telephone number of the person who possesses the books and records of the organization **BECKY CROWE** **P.O. BOX 346**

NIPOMO

CA 93444

805-929-5437

Part VIII Statement of Revenue

			(A) Total revenue	(B) Related or exempt function revenue	(C) Unrelated business revenue	(D) Revenue excluded from tax under sections 512, 513, or 514
Contributions, gifts, grants and other similar amounts	1a Federated campaigns	1a				
	b Membership dues	1b				
	c Fundraising events	1c				
	d Related organizations	1d				
	e Government grants (contributions)	1e	7,500			
	f All other contributions, gifts, grants, and similar amounts not included above	1f				
	g Noncash contributions included in lines 1a-1f \$					
	h Total. Add lines 1a-1f		7,500			
Program Service Revenue	2a SCHOOL CARE PROGRAMS	Busn. Code	232,964			232,964
	b LIL' BITS PRE-SCHOOL		145,496			145,496
	c SUMMER CAMP		62,966			62,966
	d BASKETBALL PROGRAM		33,501			33,501
	e KIDS CAMP		9,958			9,958
	f All other program service revenue		5,580			5,580
	g Total. Add lines 2a-2f		490,465			
	3 Investment income (including dividends, interest, and other similar amounts)		13,697			13,697
4 Income from investment of tax-exempt bond proceeds						
5 Royalties						
Other Revenue	6a Gross Rents	(i) Real				
	b Less rental exps	(ii) Personal				
	c Rental inc or (loss)					
	d Net rental income or (loss)					
	7a Gross amount from sales of assets other than inventory	(i) Securities	(ii) Other			
	b Less cost or other basis & sales exps					
	c Gain or (loss)					
	d Net gain or (loss)					
	8a Gross income from fundraising events (not including \$ of contributions reported on line 1c) See Part IV, line 18	a				
	b Less direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from fundraising events					
	9a Gross income from gaming activities See Part IV, line 19	a				
	b Less direct expenses	b				
	c Net income or (loss) from gaming activities					
10a Gross sales of inventory, less returns and allowances	a					
b Less cost of goods sold	b					
c Net income or (loss) from sales of inventory						
Miscellaneous Revenue		Busn. Code				
11a KIDS DAY			3,905			3,905
b CHAMBER REIMBURSEMENT			1,231			1,231
c EASTER EGG HUNT			1,012			1,012
d All other revenue			693			693
e Total. Add lines 11a-11d			6,841			
12 Total Revenue. Add lines 1h, 2g, 3, 4, 5, 6d, 7d, 8c, 9c, 10c, and 11e			518,503	0	0	511,003

Part IX Statement of Functional Expenses

Section 501(c)(3) and 501(c)(4) organizations must complete all columns.

All other organizations must complete column (A) but are not required to complete columns (B), (C), and (D).

Do not include amounts reported on lines 6b, 7b, 8b, 9b, and 10b of Part VIII.	(A) Total expenses	(B) Program service expenses	(C) Management and general expenses	(D) Fundraising expenses
1 Grants and other assistance to governments and organizations in the U S See Part IV, line 21				
2 Grants and other assistance to individuals in the U S See Part IV, line 22				
3 Grants and other assistance to governments, organizations, and individuals outside the U S See Part IV, lines 15 and 16				
4 Benefits paid to or for members				
5 Compensation of current officers, directors, trustees, and key employees				
6 Compensation not included above, to disqualified persons (as defined under section 4958(f)(1)) and persons described in section 4958(c)(3)(B)				
7 Other salaries and wages	337,741	288,788	48,953	
8 Pension plan contributions (include section 401(k) and section 403(b) employer contributions)				
9 Other employee benefits	25,873	19,468	6,405	
10 Payroll taxes	32,414	28,638	3,776	
11 Fees for services (non-employees)				
a Management	3,118			3,118
b Legal				
c Accounting	2,412		2,412	
d Lobbying				
e Professional fundraising services See Part IV, line 17				
f Investment management fees				
g Other	10,100	10,100		
12 Advertising and promotion	10,433	9,428	775	230
13 Office expenses	7,581	2,987	4,594	
14 Information technology	13,374	9,361	4,013	
15 Royalties				
16 Occupancy	29,966	23,990	5,976	
17 Travel	18,546	18,464	82	
18 Payments of travel or entertainment expenses for any federal, state, or local public officials				
19 Conferences, conventions, and meetings				
20 Interest	546		546	
21 Payments to affiliates				
22 Depreciation, depletion, and amortization	7,442	7,442		
23 Insurance	8,106	8,106		
24 Other expenses Itemize expenses not covered above (Expenses grouped together and labeled miscellaneous may not exceed 5% of total expenses shown on line 25 below)				
a BASKETBALL - CASH CALENDAR	5,222	5,222		
b SUPPLIES/BOOTH/BOUNCE HOURS	4,926			4,926
c SCHOOL CARE PROGRAM EXPENSES	4,457	4,457		
d LITTLE BITS SCHOOL SUPPLIES	4,358	4,358		
e LITTLE BITS PROGRAM SUPPLIES	4,269	4,269		
f All other expenses	46,274	35,682	2,980	7,612
25 Total functional expenses. Add lines 1 through 24f	577,158	480,760	80,512	15,886
26 Joint Costs. Check here <input type="checkbox"/> if following SOP 98-2. Complete this line only if the organization reported in column (B) joint costs from a combined educational campaign and fundraising solicitation				